June 1979

JAPAN Vol. II

J A P A N

Vol. I

1. Tariff Offer

- Letter of 18 January 1978 forwarding global offer (TAR-NTM-AGR)
- Global offer of January 1978 in the field of tariff for industrial products.
- Letter dated 22 February 1978 concerning the distribution of global offer.
- Additional and improved tariff offers dated 14 July 1978.
- Letter of 8 November 1978 forwarding recomposed offer for industrial products.
- Letter dated 2 March 1979 regarding adjustments to be made to tariff offer.
- First Draft Tariff Offer dated 12 April 1979

Vol. II

- Revised Draft Offer dated 1 June 1979 (+ Cover Note)
- Corrigenda to June 1979 Offer
- Final Tariff Offer dated 11 July 1979
- Corrigenda to July 1979 Offer
- Statement of the Government of Japan concerning the staging of tariff reductions (Spec(79)6)

2. Tariff Request

- Letter of 28 February 1978 forwarding Japanese tariff request to Australia.

3. Non-Tariff Measures

- Global offer dated 18 January 1978
- Communication by Japan concerning NTM (MTN/INF/49 of 25 Sept. 1979)

4. Agriculture

- Global offer dated 18 January 1978
- Recomposed offer dated 8 November 1978

5. Government Procurement

- Letter dated 29 June 1978 forwarding offer list of entities
- Letter of 28 July 1978 forwarding addition to list of entities
- Letter of 27 March 1979 concerning Amb. Ushiba's visit to Washington
- Statement made by the delegation of Japan on 6 April 1979
- Letter of 28 June 1979 forwarding final list of entities
- Letter of 25 October 1979 concerning correction to list of entities
- Letter of 22 December 1980 forwarding list of products to be procured by the NTT Public Corp. under the Agreement on Government Procurement

June 1979

Draft Schedule XXXVIII - Japan

1 June 1979

The Government of Japan reserves its rights to modify the contents of the Notes to this Draft Schedule or the contents of the relevant parts of this Draft Schedule in view of the final outcome of the discussions proceeding on the draft Protocol concerning Tariff Concessions, the contents of the notes attached to the schedules of the other participants and other changes in circumstances that may rise hereafter.

Further, the Japanese Government for the time being retains its rights reserved in the covering note attached to the record of concessions exchanged on 12 April 1979.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE XXXVIII - Japan

1. Except as is otherwise provided for herein, the rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for in this Schedule shall be effective from 1 January 1987.

2. The Government of Japan shall, except as is otherwise provided for herein, make rate reductions as follows:

   (a) In the case that the Protocol to which this Schedule is attached enters into force for Japan on 1 January 1980, the Government of Japan shall implement an initial reduction equal to one eighth of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 January 1980, and shall subsequently make effective seven eighths of the total reduction in seven equal instalments on 1 January 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1987;

   (b) In the case that the Protocol enters into force for Japan on or after 2 January 1980 (but not later than 30 June 1980), the Government of Japan shall implement an initial reduction equal to two eighths of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on a date to be

determined by the Government of Japan, but in any event not later than 1 July 1980, and shall subsequently make effective six eighths of the total reduction in six equal instalments on 1 January 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1987.

3. Where rate reduction of an ad valorem duty calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 above gives a rate with a decimal fraction of less than 0.1 per cent, such fraction shall be rounded to the nearest one decimal place (in the case of 0.05 per cent, the fraction is rounded to 0.1 per cent). Where rate reduction of a specific duty calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 above gives a rate with a fraction smaller than 1 sen (1 sen=one hundredth of 1 yen), such fraction shall be rounded to the nearest sen (in the case of 0.5 sen, the fraction is rounded to 1 sen).

4. The final rates marked with one asterisk shall become effective on the date on which the initial rate reduction pursuant to paragraph 2 above is implemented.

5. With regard to the final rates marked with two asterisks, the staging of tariff reduction shall be as follows:

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 20.06-1(1)	Pineapples: Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	72 yen/kg	30%

1980	1981	1982
30%+$\frac{7}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	30%+$\frac{6}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	30%+$\frac{5}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater

1983	1984	1985
30%+$\frac{4}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	30%+$\frac{3}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	30%+$\frac{2}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater

1986	1987
30%+$\frac{1}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	30%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 21.07-2(2)B(b)	Vegetable proteins	25%	12.5%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
24.4%	23.8%	23.1%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%

ex 22.05-2	Other wines (other than those in containers of a capacity exceeding 150 l): Other than sherry, port and other fortified grape wines.	Base Rate 400 yen/l	Final Rate 280 yen/l or 55% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 150 yen/l

1980	1981	1982
385 yen/l or 76% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 368 yen 75 sen/l	370 yen/l or 73% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 337 yen 50 sen/l	355 yen/l or 70% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 306 yen 25 sen/l

1983	1984	1985
340 yen/l or 67% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 275 yen/l	325 yen/l or 64% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 243 yen 75 sen/l	310 yen/l or 61% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 212 yen 50 sen/l

1986	1987
295 yen/l or 58% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 181 yen 25 sen/l	280 yen/l or 55% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 150 yen/l

		Base Rate	Final Rate
22.09-1(3)	Gin	50%	35% or 154 yen/1 whichever is the less

1980	1981	1982
48.1% or 211 yen 75 sen/1 whichever is the less	46.3 % or 203 yen 50 sen/1 whichever is the less	44.4% or 195 yen 25 sen/1 whichever is the less

1983	1984	1985
42.5% or 187 yen/1 whichever is the less	40.6% or 178 yen 75 sen/1 whichever is the less	38.8% or 170 yen 50 sen/1 whichever is the less

1986	1987
36.9% or 162 yen 25 sen/1 whichever is the less	35% or 154 yen/1 whichever is the less

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 44.05-3	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm: Of genus Pinus, of genus Abies or of genus Picea	10%	6%

1984	1985	1986	1987
9%	8%	7%	6%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 44.15	Plywood: Varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked	20%	15%

1984	1985	1986	1987
18.8%	17.5%	16.3%	15%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 44.15	Other plywood (Other than those with face plies on both sides of coniferous species) Not less than 6 mm	20%	17%

1984	1985	1986	1987
19.3%	18.5%	17.8%	17%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 48.01-2(3)	Kraft paper and kraft liner	15%	7%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.5%	11.8%	11.2%	10.5%

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	8%	7.5%	7%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 48.01-2(4)	White paperboards, kraft liner paper and kraft paperboards	10%	5%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
9.5%	9.1%	8.6%	8.2%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%

1987	1988	1989	1990
6.4%	5.9%	5.5%	5%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 85.08-2	Sparking plugs and glow plugs for motor vehicles	7.5% or 9 yen/piece whichever is the greater	3%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 91.01-1	Other than stop-watches	15%+150 yen/piece	5.4%

1980	1981	1982	1983
13.8%+131 yen 25 sen/piece	12.6%+112 yen 50 sen/piece	11.4%+93 yen 75 sen/piece	10.2%+75 yen/piece

1984	1985	1986	1987
9%+56 yen 25 sen/piece	7.8%+37 yen 50 sen/piece	6.6%+18 yen 75 sen/piece	5.4%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
91.11-3	Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	12.5%+100 yen/set or piece	5.9%

1980	1981	1982	1983
11.7%+87 yen 50 sen/set or piece	10.9%+75 yen/set or piece	10%+62 yen 50 sen/set or piece	9.2%+50 yen/set or piece

1984	1985	1986	1987
8.4%+37 yen 50 sen/set or piece	7.6%+25 yen/set or piece	6.7%+12 yen 50 sen/set or piece	5.9%

In the case that the Government of Japan implements the initial rate reduction pursuant to paragraph 2 (a) above, the rates indicated in the above list for each year shall become effective on 1 January of that year.

In the case that the Government of Japan implements the initial rate reduction pursuant to paragraph 2 (b) above, the rates indicated in the above list for the year 1981 shall become effective on the date on which such initial reduction is implemented, and the rates indicated for subsequent years shall become effective on 1 January of the year in question.

6. It is confirmed that products as provided for in the Annex to the Agreement on Civil Aircraft shall, in accordance with the provisions of Article 2 thereof, be accorded duty-exempt treatment from the date of entry into force of the said Agreement for the Government of Japan.

SECRET

DRAFT SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

1 June 1979

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 1		
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
	Bovine other than buffaloes:		
	Certified as being those used for ameliorative multiplication by the means stipulated by a Cabinet Order	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 2		
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	ex 1. Meat and meat offals, of bovine animals:		
	Internal organs and tongue	25%	15%
	ex 3. Other:		
	Meat of sheep, lambs; horses, asses, mules or hinnies	7.5%	Free
ex 02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	Fowls:		
	Leg with bone in	20%	10%
	Turkeys	15%	5%
	Other	20%	16%
ex 02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	2. Other	5%	3.5%
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those of pigs and of bovine	15%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 3		
ex 03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	ex 1. Aquarium or ornamental fish:		
	Other than carp and gold-fish	5%	2.5%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other:		
ex	A. Nishin (genus Clupea) and hard roes thereof, Tara (genus Gadus, genus Theragra and genus Merluccius) and hard roes thereof, Buri (genus Seriola), Saba (genus Scomber), Iwashi (genus Etrumeus, genus Sardinops and genus Engraulis), Aji (genus Trachurus and genus Decapterus) and Samma (genus Cololabis):		
	Fresh (live or dead) or chilled:		
	Hard roes of Nishin	10%	8%
	Frozen (excluding fillets):		
	Nishin and Tara, and hard roes thereof	10%	6%
ex	B. Other:		
	Fresh or chilled (excluding fillets):		
	Sharks	5%	3.5%
	Barracouta (family Sphyraenidae and family Gempylidae), kingclip and sea breams	5%	3%
	Frozen (excluding fillets):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 03.01 (con.)	Sharks	5%	3.5%
	Shishamo	5%	4%
	Barracouta (family Sphyraenidae and family Gempylidae), kingclip and sea breams	5%	3%
ex 03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		
	ex 1. Hard roes:		
	Hard roes of salmon	7.5%	5%
	Hard roes of Tara (genus Gadus, genus Theragra and genus Merluccius)	15%	7.5%
	Hard roes of Nishin (genus Clupea) other than Nishin roes on the tangles	15%	12%
	Hard roes other than Nishin roes on the tangles	7.5%	4%
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	1. Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:		
	(1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	5%	3%
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	Crabs	10%	6%
	Cuttle fish and squid	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 4		
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Powdered egg yolks	25%	25%
	(2) Other:		
	Whole eggs, powdered	25%	25%
	Other	25%	25% or 60 yen/kg, whichever is the greater *

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5		
ex 05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		
	1. Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free
ex 05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	1. Feathers meal	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 6		
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7		
ex 07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:		
	Other than potatoes	10%	10%
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	ex 2. Broad beans and horse beans; peas:		
	Peas (Pisum sativum)	12 yen/kg	10%*
ex 07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:		
	Manioc:		
	For feeding purposes	15%	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8		
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	1. Bananas:		
	(2) Dried	10%	6%
	ex 2. Pineapples:		
	Dried	20%	12%
	ex 4. Other:		
	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and guavas	10%	6%
	Cashew nuts	5%	Free
	Avocados, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh	10%	6%
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	1. Lemons and limes	10%	5%
	2. Oranges:		
	(1) If imported during the period from 1st June to 30th November	20%	20%
	(2) If imported during the period from 1st December to 31st May	40%	40%
	3. Grapefruit:		
	If imported during the period from 1st June to 30th November	20%	12%
	If imported during the period from 1st December to 31st May	40%	25%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	ex 1. Fresh:		
	If imported during the period from 1st November to the last day of February	20%	13%
	2. Dried:		
	In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	10%	6%
	Other	5%	2%
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	2. Wallnuts	30%	20%
	ex 4. Other:		
	Sweet almonds	9%	4%
	Macadamia nuts	20%	12%
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Pears and quinces	10%	8%
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Papayas	20%	4%
	Kiwifruit	20%	8%
ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:		
	Papayas, papaws, avocados, guavas, durians, bilimbis, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apples, mangoes, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, mangosteens, soursop and litchi	20%	12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.10 (con.)	Berries other than strawberries	20%	10%
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	Prunes	10%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 9		
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	1. Coffee:		
	(2) Other	35%	20%
ex 09.02	Tea:		
	1. Black tea:		
	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale	35%	20%
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	ex 1. Put up in containers for retail sale:		
	Pepper	10%	6%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Ground or mixed	5%	3.5%
ex 09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	10%	6%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Ground	5%	3.5%
ex 09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale	10%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 09.08 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	B. Ground or mixed	5%	3.5%
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	1. Curry	30%	12%
	3. Other:		
ex	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale:		
	Other than ginger	10%	6%
	(2) Other:		
	B. Ground or mixed:		
	(b) Other	5%	3.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 10		
10.02	Rye	15%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 11		
ex 11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:		
	1. Flour of the leguminous vegetables	20%	16%
	ex 2. Flour of the fruits:		
	Of Bananas:		
	For feeding purposes	25%	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Of manioc:		
	For feeding purposes	25%	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 12		
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	1. Soya beans	2 yen 40 sen/kg	Free
	3. Rape seeds and mustard seeds	6 yen 10 sen/kg	Free
	7. Safflower seeds	2.5%	Free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	15%	7%
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	1. Vegetable seeds	5%	Free
	4. Other	5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13		
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	2. Seed lac	15% or 15 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	10% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 15		
ex 15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted:		
	1. Pig fat:		
	(2) Other	12 yen/kg	10 yen/kg
ex 15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:		
	1. Beef tallow	2.5%	Free
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	7.5%	5%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
	1. Wool grease	2.5%	2%
	2. Other	7.5%	5%
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	1. Soya bean oil:		
	(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg
	(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20 yen 70 sen/kg
	3. Rape seed oil and mustard seed oil:		
	(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg
	(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20 yen 70 sen/kg
	ex 5. Cotton seed oil:		
	Other than cotton seed oil to be used for the manufacture of canned fish or shell-fish for export	30 yen/kg	17 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.07 (con.)	7. Coconut oil	10% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	9% or 10 yen /kg, whichever is the greater
	ex 8. Palm oil and palm kernel oil:		
	Palm oil	8%	7%
	10. Castor oil	10%	9%
	14. Other:		
	ex (1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6:		
	Corn oil	20 yen/kg	10 yen/kg
	Other than sesame seed oil, safflower oil and rice bran oil	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg
	(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20 yen 70 sen/kg
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	7.5%	5%
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	1. Olein	7.5%	5%
	2. Stearin	7.5%	5%
	3. Other	7.5%	5%
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	7.5%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 16		
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	25%	25%
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	1. Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, simply boiled in water	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) Dried after simply boiled in water:		
	Not containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs	15%	7%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs:		
	Of meat or meat offal of bovine animals, in airtight containers other than corned beef:		
	Containing vegetables	25%	25%
	Other	25%	10%
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Hard roes of Nishin (genus Clupea)	20%	16%
ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 16.05 (con.)	ex 2. Other:		
	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, other than those simply boiled in water or in brine and those chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried, after simply boiled in water or in brine	15%	7.5%
	Crabs, in airtight containers	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 17		
ex 17.03	Molasses:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugars evaluated as sucrose:		
ex	B. Other:		
	For feeding purposes	18 yen/kg	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		
	(2) Other:		
ex	B. Other:		
	For feeding purposes	27 yen/kg	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	1. Chewing gum	40%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 18		
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	5%	2.5%
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	30%	21.5%
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
	1. Chocolate confectionery	35%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 19		
ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Cake-mixes, put up in containers for retail sale, not more than 500 g each including container	25%	20%
	Other, put up in containers for retail sale, not more than 500 g each including container	20%	16%
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Biscuits, cookies and crackers, other than Arare, Sembei and similar rice products	40%	34%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Biscuits, cookies and other crackers, other than Arare, Sembei and similar rice products	35%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20		
ex 20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Papayas, papaws, avocados, guavas, durians, bilimbis, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apples, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, soursop, litchi, mangoes and mangosteens	25%	15%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Papayas, papaws, avocados, guavas, durians, bilimbis, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apples, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, soursop, litchi, mangoes and mangosteens	20%	12%
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Ripe olives, in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	9%
ex 20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:		
	Sour cherries	35%	23%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):		
	Marrons glacés	30%	21%
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	1. Containing added sugar or spirit:		
ex	(1) Pineapples:		
	Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	72 yen/kg	30%**
ex	(2) Other:		
	Peaches other than those in pulp form:		
	Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot:		
	Not less than 2 kg each including container	25%	15%
	Other	25%	18%
	Pears other than those in pulp form:		
	Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot	25%	18%
	Other	35%	25%
	Mixed fruits, fruit salad and fruit cocktail:		
	Containing added sugar	25%	14%
	Other	25%	18%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (con.)	2. Other:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Pears other than those in pulp form:		
	In can, bottle or pot	20%	15%
	Other	25%	18%
	Macadamia nuts and roasted almonds other than those in pulp form	20%	10%
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	1. Fruit juices:		
	ex (1) Containing added sugar:		
	More than 10% by weight of sucrose, naturally and artificially contained:		
	- Grapefruit juice and grape juice	35% or 27 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	35% or 27 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	ex (2) Other:		
	Not more than 10% by weight of sucrose:		
	Lemon juice	22.5%	10%
	Lime juice	22.5%	20%
	Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.07 (con.)	Orange juice, grapefruit juice and grape juice	30%	30%
	2. Vegetable juices:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		
	Other than tomato juice	17%	13.5%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Tomato juice, not in airtight containers	25%	25%
	Mixtures of vegetable juices	17%	9%
	Other, not in airtight containers	17%	12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 21		
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	1. Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	20%	16%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Instant coffee and instant tea:		
	Instant coffee	25%	17.5%
	Instant tea	25%	20%
ex	B. Other:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	20%	16%
	2. Other	15%	10%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	30%	15%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	1. Sauces:		
	(3) Other:		
	French dressings and salad dressings	25%	15%
	Other	15%	12%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	25%	12%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than those chiefly consisting of sodium glutamate	25%	17.5%
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	Soups and broths:		
	Other than vegetable soups (not containing added sugar) in airtight containers	30%	21%
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	1. Natural yeasts:		
	(1) Active	25%	17.5%
	2. Prepared baking powders	25%	17.5%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (con.)	Peanut butter	35%	27.5%
	Of sweetcorn	35%	17.5%
	(2) Other:		
ex	A. Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic:		
	Other than those containing Panax ginseng or its extract	27.5%	22%
	B. Other:		
ex	(b) Other:		
	Peanut butter	25%	22.5%
	Of sweetcorn	25%	12.5%
	Vegetable proteins	25%	12.5%**
	Chewing gum	25%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22		
22.03	Beer made from malt	20%	15%
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	1. Champagne and other sparkling wines	650 yen/l	455 yen/l
	2. Other:		
	In containers of a capacity exceeding 150 l	400 yen/l	160 yen/l
	Other:		
	Sherry, port and other fortified grape wines	400 yen/l	280 yen/l
	Other	400 yen/l	280 yen/l or 55% which-ever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 150 yen/l **
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	180 yen/l	126 yen/l
ex 22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
	2. Other	110 yen/l	77 yen/l
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	1. Spirits; alcohol and distilled alcoholic beverages:		
	(1) Whisky:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l:		
	Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35%	24.5%
	Rye Whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	660 yen/l	413 yen/l
	B. Other:		
	Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35%	24.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	Rye whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	550 yen/l	343 yen/l
	(2) Brandy, including cognac:		
	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l	780 yen/l	385 yen/l
	B. Other	650 yen/l	455 yen/l
	(3) Gin	50%	35% or 194 yen/l whichever is the less **
ex	(4) Other:		
	Distilled alcoholic beverages other than rum and ethyle alcohol	40%	32%
ex 2.	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	(1) Liqueurs	360 yen/l	252 yen/l
	(3) Other	200 yen/l	160 yen/l

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 23		
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
	1. Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil	5%	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of rape seeds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25		
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	10%	5.8%
ex 25.04	Natural graphite:		
	1. Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	12%	5.3%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Not more than 49 yen 50 sen/kg in value for customs duty	Free	Free
ex 25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
	1. Quartz sand and silica sand	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk	2.5%	2.1%
ex 25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:		
	ex 1. Barium sulphate (barytes):		
	(1) Powdered:		
	A. Containing 96% or more by weight of insoluble substances in hydrochloric acid calculated on the dry weight	10%	5.8%
	B. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.13 (con.)	ex 1. Emery and natural corundum:		
	Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof:		
	Less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Garnet:		
	(1) Not more than 100 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5 yen/kg	2 yen 30 sen/kg
	(2) Other	7.5%	Free
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure:		
	1. Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	7.5%	4.9%
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
	1. Gypsum and anhydrite	5%	Free
	2. Calcined gypsum	5%	Free
	3. Plasters	5%	3.7%
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	5%	3.2%
ex 25.24	Asbestos:		
	Not more than 33 yen/kg in value for customs duty	2.5%	2.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
	Boric acid	3.75%	3%
ex 25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Natural sodium carbonate	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Meerschaum, amber and jet:		
	(2) Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 26		
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
	ex 6. Molybdenum ore and concentrates:		
	Other than those for the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	7.5%	Free
	Note: Provided that the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order shall not be less than the quantity equivalent to 2,000 metric tons of pure molybdenum		
	7. Antimony ore and concentrates	Free	Free
	ex 8. Other:		
	Ore and concentrates of silver or gold	Free	Free
ex 26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:		
	ex 2. Other		
	Fit for the extraction of gold or of silver	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 27		
ex 27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
	Retort carbon	2.5%	2%
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	2.5%	2%
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	1. Naphthalene	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of a specific gravity not more than 0.83 at 15°C	5%	3.7%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Containing more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	10%	2%
	B. Containing more than 50% but not more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	7.5%	2%
	C. Other	2.5%	2%
ex 27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
	2. Pitch coke	2.5%	2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	1. Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, including those containing less than 5% by weight of goods other than petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	(1) Petroleum spirits:		
	A. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation:		
	Tripropylene	5%	Free
	Other	5%	3.2%
	B. Of which the fraction 5% to 95% by volume including distillation loss distils within not more than 2°C, when determined by the testing method for distillation stipulated by a Cabinet Order, excluding those specified in A above	20%	6.2%
	(2) Kerosenes:		
	A. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation	5%	3.7%
	(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10 (con.)	B. Other:		
	Liquid paraffin, cutting oils and insulating oils	11.25%	6%
	Other:		
	Quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and other oils, not being mainly used for lubricating	10%	5.8%
	Aviation lubricating oil	15%	6%
	Other	15%	12%
	(6) Other	20%	6%
	2. Preparations of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding the products specified in 1 above:		
	(1) Greases	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	10%	5.8%
	B. Other	7.5%	4.9%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	Liquefied methane gas	20%	3%
	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,100 yen/MT	930 yen/MT
	Other	20%	6.2%
27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
	Vaseline	5%	3.7%
	Other	9%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	1. Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax and similar mineral waxes:		
	(1) Of a melting point not exceeding 45°C	5%	3.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4%
	2. Ceresin wax	7.5%	4%
	3. Other	5%	3.2%
ex 27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	2. Petroleum coke:		
	Containing not less than 3% of volatile matter calculated on the dry weight (raw petroleum coke)	2.5%	Free
	Other	2.5%	2%
	3. Extracts of a pour point not exceeding 35°C, derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with solvents	10%	5.8%
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	1. Bituminous enamel	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	2.5%	1.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28		
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	1. Fluorine and chlorine	5%	3.7%
	2. Bromine and iodine	5%	3.7%
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	5%	3.7%
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	10%	5.8%
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	1. Rare gases:		
	(1) Helium	5%	3.7%
	(2) Other	5%	3.7%
	2. Silicon:		
	(1) Of single crystal	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Selenium and tellurium	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:		
	1. Sodium	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.05 (con.)	2. Rare earth metals, yttrium, scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Mercury	20%	8.2%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:		
	1. Hydrochloric acid	5%	3.7%
	2. Chlorosulphuric acid	5%	3.7%
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5%	3.7%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5%	3.7%
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	7.5%	4.9%
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:		
	Boric oxide	5%	3.7%
	Boric acid	3.75%	3%
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	1. Inorganic acids	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	(1) Arsenic trioxide	10%	5.8%
	(2) Sulphur dioxide	5%	3.7%
	(3) Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	1. Carbon disulphide	5%	3.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	5%	3.7%
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	1. Caustic soda and caustic potash:		
	Caustic soda	10%	8%
	Caustic potash	10%	5.8%
	2. Sodium peroxide	10%	5.8%
	3. Potassium peroxide	7.5%	4.9%
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
	1. Barium hydroxide	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	1. Zinc oxide	12%	6.5%
	2. Zinc peroxide	5%	3.7%
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		
	1. Aluminium oxide:		
	(1) Intended for use in manufacturing aluminium	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.20 (con.)	2. Aluminium hydroxide	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Artificial corundum	7.5%	4.9%
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	7.5%	4.9%
28.22	Manganese oxides	7.5%	4.9%
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	7.5%	4.9%
28.25	Titanium oxides	7.5%	6%
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
	1. Lead monoxide, red lead and orange lead	14%	7%
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	1. Germanium dioxide	2.5%	2.1%
	3. Molybdenum trioxide	5%	3.7%
	4. Stannous oxide and stannic oxide	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Lithium hydroxide	12.5%	6.6%
	6. Other:		
	Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty	52 yen/kg	21 yen/kg
	Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	2. Potassium fluorotantalate	2.5%	2.1%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:		
	1. Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides:		
	(2) Zinc chloride, barium chloride and mercury chlorides:		
	Zinc chloride and barium chloride	10%	5.8%
	Mercury chloride	15%	7.2%
	(3) Lithium chloride	12.5%	6.6%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Bromides and oxybromides: -		
	(1) Potassium bromide and lithium bromide	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Iodides and oxyiodides	7.5%	4.9%
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
	1. Hypochlorites and chlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Hypobromites	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	1. Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	(1) Potassium chlorate and potassium perchlorate	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Bromates and perbromates	10%	5.8%
	3. Iodates and periodates	7.5%	4.9%
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
	1. Antimony trisulphide	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	Mercury sulphide	10%	5.8%
	Other	5%	3.7%
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
	Dithionites	12%	6.5%
	Sulphoxylates	7.5%	4.9%
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	20%	8.2%
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	ex 1. Potassium sulphate:		
	Other than those containing less than 53.5% by weight of K_2O and 0.03% or more by weight of chlorine, calculated on the dry weight	5%	3.7%
	2. Barium sulphate	10%	5.8%
	3. Nickel sulphate	10%	5.8%
	4. Copper sulphate and zinc sulphate	10%	5.8%
	5. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	1. Potassium nitrate and barium nitrate	10%	5.8%
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	1. Sodium tripolyphosphate	14%	7%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	1. Soda ash:		
	(1) Containing 0.2% or more by weight of fluorine evaluated as NaF calculated on the dry weight	4 yen 50 sen/kg	2 yen 10 sen/kg
	(2) Other	3 yen 50 sen/kg	2 yen 10 sen/kg
	2. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	10%	5.8%
	3. Lithium carbonate	12.5%	6.6%
	4. Potassium carbonate and barium carbonate	10%	5.8%
	5. Basic lead carbonate	14%	7%
	6. Potassium hydrogen carbonate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	7. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	1. Sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide:		
	Sodium cyanide	12%	6.5%
	Potassium cyanide	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	7.5%	4.9%
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	7.5%	4.9%
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	1. Potassium permanganate	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Chromates and dichromates	7.5%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:		
	1. Arsenites and arsenates	10%	5.8%
	2. Ammonium nickel sulphate	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:		
	1. Heavy hydrogen water	5%	3.7%
ex 28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:		
	2. Cerium fluoride and cerium oxide:		
	Cerium fluoride	10%	5.8%
	Cerium oxide	15%	7.2%
	4. Other:		
	Lanthanum oxide	10%	5.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	7.5%	4.9%
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	1. Iron phosphide	5%	3.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	1. Silicon carbide, boron carbide, niobium carbide and tantalum carbide	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	1. Lithium hydride	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29		
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	1. Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	10%	5.8%
	2. Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Butadiene	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Aromatic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Benzene	5%	3.7%
	(2) Toluene	5%	3.7%
	(3) Xylene	2.5%	2%
	(4) Ethylbenzene	2.5%	2%
	(5) Styrene	10%	8%
	(6) Naphthalene	2.5%	2%
	(7) Anthracene	2.5%	2%
	(8) Methylnaphthalene:		
	β-Methylnaphthalene	2.5	2%
	Other	10%	2%
	(9) Other	10%	5.8%
	4. Other:		
	(1) Cyclohexane	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Cycloterpenes	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Chloroform	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.02 (con.)	2. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and benzene hexachloride (BHC)	10%	5.8%
	3. Octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor); hexachlorohexahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin)	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	10%	5.8%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Xylene musk and cymene musk	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Methyl alcohol	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Propyl alcohol	10%	5.8%
	(3) Butyl alcohol	15%	10.5%
	(4) 2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	20 yen/kg	14 yen/kg
	(5) Other:		
	Alcohols other than octyl alcohols	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Citronellol, rhodinol, geraniol, nerol and linallol	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.04 (con.)	3. Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Ethylene glycol	15%	12%
	(2) Propylene glycol	15%	10.5%
	(3) Hydroxycitronellol	12.5%	6.6%
	(5) Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Aromatic alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Benzyl alcohol and phenylethyl alcohol	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Cinnamyl alcohol	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Terpineol, menthol and borneol:		
	Terpineol and borneol	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) 17α-Ethynylandrostenediol	5%	3.7%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	1. Mononuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Phenol	10%	5.8%
	(2) Cresol and xylenol	2.5%	2%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Polynuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Naphthol	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.06 (con.)	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Polyphenols:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	10%	5.8%
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alconols:		
	1. Chlorophenol	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	15%	7.2%
	2. Anisole, anethole, diphenyl ether, eugenol, isoeugenol and ambrette musk	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Other:		
	Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.09 (con.)	1. Ethylene oxide	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Hexachloroepoxyoctahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (dieldrin)	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	7%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Phenylacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	1. Formalin	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Citral, phenylacetaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, α-amylcinnamaldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, heliotropin, vanillin and ethylvanillin	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	10%	5.8%
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.13 (con.)	1. Ketone-function compounds:		
	(1) Acetone	10%	5.8%
	(2) Methyl ethyl ketone	10%	5.8%
	(3) Methyl isobutyl ketone	10%	5.8%
	(4) Ionone, methylionone, jasmone, alkyl acetyl indan musks, alkyl acetyl tetrahydro-naphthalene musks and ketone musk	12.5%	6.6%
	(5) $\Delta^{1,4}$-Androstadiene-3, 17-dione; 16-dehydropregnenolone; Δ^{4}-pregnene-17 α, 21-diol-3, 20-dione; estrone methyl ether	5%	3.7%
	(6) Other:		
	Camphor and phenylacetone	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Anthraquinone	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Acetic acid	5%	3.7%
	2. Stearic acid and oleic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Amyl acetate, linalyl acetate, benzyl acetate and terpinyl acetate	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14 (con.)	4. Ethyl propionate, amyl propionate, ethyl butyrate, amyl butyrate, ethyl valerate and amyl valerate	12.5%	6.6%
	5. Methyl benzoate and allyl cyclohexylpropionate	12.5%	6.6%
	6. 16-Dehydropregnenolone acetate; $\Delta^{1,4,9}$-16α-methyl-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnatriene-3, 20-dione; 17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3, 11, 20-trione; 4-bromo-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3, 11, 20-trione	5%	3.7%
	7. Other:		
	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	20%	8.2%
	Methacrylic acid, its salts and esters; linolic acid, linolenic acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, lauric acid and caprinic acid; derivatives of stearic acid, oleic acid, linolic acid, linolenic acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, lauric acid and of caprinic acid; ethylene glycol monoalkylethers acetate, benzoic acid and salts of acetic acid	10%	5.8%
	Other esters of acetic acid	10%	7%
	Other	10%	8%
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Oxalic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Adipic acid	10%	5.8%
	3. Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride and isophthalic acid	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15 (con.)	4. Terephthalic acid	10%	8%
	5. Other:		
	Dimethyl terephthalate	10%	8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function and their derivatives:		
	(1) Lactic acid	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Tartaric acid	10%	5.8%
	(3) Citric acid	30%	24%
	(4) Calcium citrate	15%	12%
	(5) Cholic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	(6) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Carboxylic acids with phenol function and their derivatives:		
	(1) Salicylic acid	10%	5.8%
	(2) Acetylsalicylic acid	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%	5.8%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	1. Hexamethylenediamine	10%	5.8%
	2. Aniline	20%	8.2%
	3. o-Toluidine	10%	5.8%
	4. N-Phenyl-β-naphthylamine; N, N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N, N'-di-β-naphthyl-p-phenylenediamine; N-phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine	12.5%	6.6%
	5. Other:		
	Phenylaminopropane and its salts	20%	8.2%
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	6.6%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	1. Amino alcohols	10%	5.8%
	2. Amino acids	10%	5.8%
	4. Other:		
	Narcotics	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.24 (con.)	1. Choline	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
29.25	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
	1. Dulcin	10%	5.8%
	2. Dimethyl formamide	10%	5.8%
	3. Diethylaminoaceto-2, 6-xylidide	7.5%	4.9%
	4. 1, 3-Dimethyl-2, 6-dioxo-4-amino-5-formylaminopyrimidine	10%	5.8%
	5. Other:		
	Narcotics	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylene-trinitramine):		
	1. o-Benzoicsulphimide (saccharin) and its salts	10%	5.8%
	2. Diphenylguanidine and aldol-α-naphthylamine	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Hexamethylenetetramine	10%	5.8%
	4. Chlorhexidine and its salts	5%	3.7%
	5. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.27 (con.)	1. Acrylonitrile	10%	8%
	2. Acetonitrile	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	Narcotics and phenylacetaceto-nitrile	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	10%	5.8%
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	10%	5.8%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	10%	5.8%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	1. Dimethyl sulphoxide	10%	5.8%
	2. Methionine	10%	5.8%
	3. Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate, zinc ethylphenyldithiocarbamate, tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram disulphide	12.5%	6.6%
	4. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	15%	5.7%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	10%	5.8%
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	1. Furfural	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.35 (con.)	2. Pyridine and picoline	2.5%	2%
	3. Methylvinylpyridine	10%	5.8%
	4. 2-Aminopyrimidine	10%	5.8%
	5. Hydralazine hydrochloride	7.5%	4.9%
	6. 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole and its zinc salt; di-2-benzothiazolyl disulphide; N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; N-oxydiethylene-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; 2-mercaptoimidazoline; 2-mercaptobenzimidazole; 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	12.5%	6.6%
	7. Diosgenin and hecogenin	5%	3.7%
	8. Nonalactone, undecalactone, exaltolide, ambrettolide and coumarin	12.5%	6.6%
	9. Santonin	20%	8.2%
	10. Dextro-1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyloctahydroisoquinoline tartrate; dextro-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan; dextro-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide; 3,4-dimethyl-5-aminoisoxazole	7.5%	4.9%
	11. Other:		
	1,4-Diazabicyclo [2,2,2] octane (triethylenediamine)	10%	4%
	Other:		
	ε-Caprolactam	10%	7%
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Narcotics	20%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36	Sulphonamides	10%	5.8%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	10%	5.8%
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	1. Provitamins and their derivatives	10%	5.8%
	2. Vitamin A and its derivatives	15%	4.9%
	3. Vitamin B group and its derivatives:		
	(1) Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	4. Vitamin C and its derivatives	7.5%	4%
	5. Vitamin D and its derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
	6. Other	7.5%	4.9%
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
	1. Insulin	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	10%	5.8%
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.42 (con.)	1. Opium alkaloids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Morphine hydrochloride, morphine sulphate and codeine phosphate	Free	Free
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Cinchona alkaloids and their derivatives:		
	(2) Other	5%	Free
	3. Other:		
	(1) Caffeine:		
	A. Containing not more than 94% by weight of anhydrous caffeine, calculated on the dry anhydrous product	20%	8.2%
	B. Other	20%	8.2%
	(2) Nicotine sulphate	17%	7.7%
	(3) Ecgonine, cocaine, cocaine hydrochloride and cocaine sulphate	Free	Free
	(5) Laevo-alkaloids of belladonna leaves	7.5%	4.9%
	(6) Theophylline calcium	10%	5.8%
	(7) Theobromine	10%	5.8%
	(8) Other:		
	Alkaloids of coca leaves; phenylmethylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-methyl amino-propanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-methyl aminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl-aminopropanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-dimethylamino-propane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropane; salts of all the foregoing	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.44	Antibiotics:		
	1. Penicillins and streptomycins	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Dihydrostreptomycin, tetracycline, chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline and cycloserine	10%	4.2%
	Viomycin	7.5%	4.2%
	Erythromycin	8.5%	3.7%
	Other	8.5%	4.2%
29.45	Other organic compounds	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 30		
ex 30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	2. Liver extract	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	1. Microbial vaccines	Free	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Antisera	Free	Free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	1. Preparations with a basis of antibiotics and preparations with a basis of hormones:		
	(1) Of penicillins or of streptomycins	15%	5.8%
	(2) Preparations with a basis of insulin	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other:		
	Of viomycin	7.5%	4.9%
	Of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline or of oxytetracycline	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.03 (con.)	Of other antibiotics	8.5%	5.3%
	Of hormones	10%	5.8%
	2. Preparations with a basis of vitamins	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	A. Preparations with a basis of heat-treated human plasma protein and preparations with a basis of heat-treated human serum albumin	12.5%	6.6%
	B. Other:		
	Of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	25%	10%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Other:		
	Of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	10%	5.8%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 31		
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Calcium cyanamide	10%	5.8%
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32		
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	2. Tannins	5%	3.7%
	3. Tannin derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials, enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin):		
	1. Synthetic organic tanning substances	2.5%	Free
	2. Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	1. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:		
	(1) Logwood extract	2.5%	2%
	(3) Other	2.5%	2%
	2. Colouring matter of animal origin	2.5%	2%
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 32.05 (con.)	1. Pigment resin colour bases	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	12.5%	6.6%
32.06	Colour lakes:		
	1. Pigment resin colour bases	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	1. Prussian blue	5%	3.7%
	2. Ultramarine blue	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Lithopone	10%	5.8%
	4. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Other:		
	White prepared pigments, containing not less than 80% by weight of titanium oxide in the dry state	7.5%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	1. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.08 (con.)	Other	7.5%	4.9%
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirit of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:		
	1. Natural resin varnishes	10%	5.8%
	2. Cellulose lacquers	10%	5.8%
	3. Oil paints	7.5%	4.9%
	4. Coatings containing synthetic resin (other than those specified in 1, 2 or 3 above):		
	(1) Synthetic resin lacquers	11.25%	6%
	(2) Other:		
	Lacquers excluding insulating coatings	10%	5.8%
	Other	12.5%	6%
	5. Pearl essence:		
	Ready for use as coating	5%	3.2%
	Other	4%	3.1%
	6. Aluminium paste	10%	5.8%
	7. Alkali bluetoner	8.75%	5.4%
	8. Stamping foils	10%	5.8%
	9. Dyes	12.5%	6.6%
	10. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	10%	5.8%
32.11	Prepared driers	10%	5.8%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7.5%	4.9%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	1. Inks for printing or duplicating:		
	(1) Black	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessi Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33		
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and adsolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:		
	1. Essential oils, including concretes and absolutes:		
ex	(2) Geranium oil, lavender oil, lemongrass oil, patchouli oil, vetiver oil and Ho oil:		
	Patchouli oil and vetiver oil	5%	2.4%
	Geranium oil, lavender oil and Ho oil	5%	3.7%
ex	(3) Other:		
	Spearmint (Mentha viridis) oil	5%	3.7%
	Other (excluding peppermint oil)	10%	5.8%
	2. Concentrates of essential oils	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	1. Of an alcoholic strength of 10° or higher	17.5%	7.8%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
	1. Perfumed water including eau de Cologne and the like	25%	10%
	2. Toilet powder (including in cake, paste or liquid)	15%	7.2%
	3. Perfumed hair oil, cream, pomade, rouges and other preparations of oil, fat or wax:		
	Pomade, perfumed hair oil and shaving preparations	25%	10%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Dentifrices	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Other:		
	(1) Room deodorisers	10%	5.8%
	(2) Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other:		
	Incenses, manicure and shaving preparations	20%	8.2%
	Other:		
	In liquid or paste form	15%	7.2%
	Other	17.5%	7.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 34		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
	1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap:		
	Medicated soap	15%	7.2%
	Other:		
	Perfumed	13.5%	6.9%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Laundry soap	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	1. Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	17.5%	7.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Greases	7.5%	4.9%
	Other lubricating preparations:		
	Cuting oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.03 (con.)	bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	11.25%	6.2%
	Other:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	10%	5.8%
	Containing not more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	12.5%	6.2%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	Polishing waxes	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	1. Polishing waxes	10%	5.8%
	2. Metal polishes:		
	Consisting chiefly of mineral materials	5%	3.7%
	Other	10%	4%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
34.06	Candle, tapers, night-lights and the like	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	1. Modelling pastes	10%	5.8%
	2. Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	10%	5.8%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 35		
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	1. Egg albumin	20%	10%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	ex 1. Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:		
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Fish glues and isinglass	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	1. Peptones and their derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Hide powder	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	20%	8.5%
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	1. Put up in packings for sale by retail:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06 (con.)	Solution or paste of natural rubber	2.5%	2.1%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Pepsin, rennet, papain and their preparations:		
	Pepsin, rennet and papain	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 36		
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	7.5%	6%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches):		
	1. In containers in which there are not more than 70 matches	20 sen/ container	10 sen/ container
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	1. For X-ray	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Colour plates and colour film	30%	4%
	(2) Other	15%	7.2%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) Colour film:		
	A. Not more than 30 mm in width, reversal	40%	4%
	B. Other	30%	4%
	(2) Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) For X-ray	20%	8.2%
	(2) Colour film	40%	4%
	(3) Other	15%	7.2%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	1. Colour photographic paper	40%	4%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.03 (con.)	Rolls of sensitised photographic paper for diffusion transfer process, combined with transferring materials and developing agents	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) For news:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m,
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 10 mm in width	2 yen 50 sen/m	1 yen 50 sen/m
	B. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, to be cut lengthwise into two or more pieces of a width not more than 10 mm after developing	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	C. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width (other than those specified in B above)	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	D. More than 30 mm in width:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	2. Other	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	15%	7.2%
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. For news:		
	(1) Not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	2. Other:		
	(1) Not more than 10 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	2 yen 50 sen/m	1 yen 50 sen/m
	(2) More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07 (con.)	(3) More than 30 mm but not more than 40 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	(4) More than 40 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other	50 yen/m	30 yen/m
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 38		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	1. Artificial graphite:		
	(1) Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	12%	6.5%
	(2) Other	5%	3.7%
	2. Colloidal graphite	5%	3.7%
ex 38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
	1. Activated carbon	10%	5.8%
	3. Ivory black and other animal black	7.5%	4.9%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
38.05	Tall oil:		
	1. Crude	2.5%	2.1%
	2. Refined	5%	3.7%
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	2.5%	2%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
	1. Spirits of turpentine	5%	3.7%
	2. Pine oil	2.5%	2%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	2. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	5%	3.7%
	3. Disproportionated rosin and its derivatives	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
	1. Put up in forms or packings for sale by retail:		
	Plant-growth regulators	10%	4.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	1. Mordants	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.12 (con.)	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those with a basis of amylaceous substances	10%	5.8%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	1. Welding fluxes	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		
	1. Anti-knock preparations with a basis of tetraalkyllead	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	12.5%	6.6%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5%	3.7%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	10%	5.8%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Preparations for pre-tanning .	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Mixtures of liquid alkyl-arylhydrocarbons	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Liquid polyethylene glycol	10%	5.8%
	4. Naphthenic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Catalysts:		
	(2) Silica-alumina catalysts	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	6. Rubber anti-oxidants	12.5%	6.6%
	7. Refractory construction materials	7.5%	4.9%
	/10. Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	2.5%	2%
	11. Other:		
	Refractory compositions; derivatives of mixture of fatty acids; materials for electrical brushes, consisting of graphite added with metal, carbon or other substances, put up in block, plates, bars or similar forms; solid solutions and mixtures, of metal carbides; soda lime	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 39		
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extender for pigment resin colours	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other:		
	Of phenol resins, of amino resins, of polyamides, of polyurethanes, of epoxide resins or of polyesters	10%	5.8%
	Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.6%
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	10%	5.8%
	(2) Of polyester resins	10%	5.8%
	(3) Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	(4) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.01 (con.)	Ion exchangers	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of amino resins, polyurethanes or of epoxide resins	10%	5.8%
	Of polyamides	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Of phenol resins	5%	3.7%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	4.9%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	15%	6%
	6. Other:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of polyester resins	15%	7.2%
	(3) Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	(4) Other:		
	Of amino resins, polyamides, polyurethanes or of epoxide resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extender for pigment resin colours	10%	5.8%
	(2) Of polypinene	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other:		
	Of polyvinyl chloride, of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate, of acrylic resins or of polyvinyl acetate	10%	5.8%
	Of polybutene	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	35 yen/kg	28 yen/kg
	(2) Of fluorine resins	17.5%	10.5%
	(3) Of polystyrene:		
	Ion exchangers	17.5%	7.8%
	Other:		
	Of foaming-in-place polystyrene	10%	5.8%
	Other	17.5%	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or of polyvinyl acetate resins	10%	5.8%
	(5) Of acrylic resins:		
	Ion exchangers	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	(6) Of polypropylene	40 yen/kg	32 yen/kg
	(7) Of polypinene	10%	5.8%
	(8) Other:		
	Of ion-exchange resins	17.5%	7.8%
	Other:		
	Of polyvinyl alcohol, polystyrene copolymers, or of polyvinyl butyral	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of acrylic resins	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber:		
	Of polyethylene, of polypropylene, of polystyrene and its copolymers, of acrylic resins or of polyvinyle acetate, polyvinyl chloride or of copolymers of vinylchloride and vinylacetate	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	Other:		
	Of polyethylene, of polypropylene, of polystyrene and its copolymers, of acrylic resins (other than methyl methacrylate resin) or of polyvinyl acetate; plates, tiles or strip of the types used for flooring, of polyvinyl chloride or of copolymers of vinylchloride and vinylacetate	15%	4.9%
	Of fluorine resins	17.5%	4.2%
	Of methyl methacrylate resins	17.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	4.2%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	(1) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or of polyvinyl acetate resins:		
	In primary forms	10%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Of methyl methacrylate resins or of flourine resins	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	6. Other:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of fluorine resins	17.5%	7%
	(3) Of polystyrene	15%	7.2%
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or of polyvinyl acetate resins:		
	A. Polyvinyl chloride resin plaiting materials with a core of rattan	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	B. Other:		
	In primary forms	10%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(5) Of acrylic resins:		
	Of methyl methacrylate resins	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(6) Other:		
	Of polypropylene, polystyrene copolymers or of polyvinyl butyral	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Cellulose acetate, in blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes or in similar bulk forms	13.75%	6.9%
	(2) Celluloid	5%	3.7%
	(3) Vulcanised fibre	10%	5.8%
	(4) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	7.5%	6%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	1. Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums)	5%	3.7%
	2. Artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums)	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	7.5%	4.9%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	1. Alginic acid, its salts and esters	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	Starch derivatives	10%	8%
	Other	10%	6.4%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	1. Spools, reels and similar supports	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.07 (con.)	3. Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	10%	5.8%
	4. Other:		
	(1) Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading No. 39.01 or 39.02	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40		
ex 40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:		
	Natural rubber latex, with added synthetic rubber latex; thermo-sensitive, electro-positive and prevulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber (Hevea rubber), with added plasticisers or other substances (other than preservatives and clay) before coagulation	7.5%	Free
	Clay-masterbatched natural rubber and SP rubber	Free	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils		
	Thermo-sensitive latex, electro-positive latex and pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; natural rubber modified with artificial plastic materials, described in Note 4(c) to this Chapter	7.5%	Free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	5%	3.7%
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	1. Solutions or pastes of natural rubber	2.5%	2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	7.5%	4.9%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%	5.8%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	7.5%	4.9%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	1. Tyres and tyre cases, for motor vehicles, of more than 101.6 mm in nominal width; inner tubes or tyre flaps thereof:		
	Pneumatic tyres and tyre cases	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.11 (con.)	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	7.5%	4.2%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	7.5%	4.2%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
ex 40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	1. In bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes or powder	7.5%	4.2%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 41		
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	5%
ex 41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	5%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
ex 42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:		
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 43		
43.01	Raw furskins:		
	1. Of lambs, of goats or of kids	Free	Free
	2. Of minks, of rabbits or of hares:		
	Furskins, of rabbits or of hares	20%	3.5%
	Furskins of minks	20%	15%
	3. Other:		
	Furskins, of squirrel or of flying squirrel	10%	5.8%
	Other	5%	3.5%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44		
ex 44.03	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
	ex 3. Of genus Pinus, genus Abies (other than California red fir, ground fir, noble fir and pacific silver fir), genus Picea (other than Sitka spruce) and genus Larix, not more than 160 mm in thickness:		
	Of genus Pinus, of genus Abies or of genus Picea	10%	6%**
	ex 5. Other:		
	Of incensecedar or of lignum vitae	Free	Free
ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:		
	ex 1. Kyogi and the like; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks:		
	Wooden sticks	7.5%	5%
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	22.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	8%
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood:		
	Varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked	20%	15%**
	Other:		
	Other than those with face plies on both sides of coniferous species:		
	Not less than 6 mm	20%	17%**
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	15%	7%
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		
	1. In sheets or in boards	20%	12%
	2. Other	15%	10%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	15%	6.5%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	7.5%	4.2%
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Used	5%	3.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	Tategu (door, window sash and the like) and Tokobashira	7.5%	Free
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	10%	7%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	1. Boot and shoe lasts and trees	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
	1. Bobbins	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27 (con.)	fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	12%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	15%	4%
	(2) Other	10%	4%
ex 44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles:		
	(1) Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Made of, or combined with, red sandal wood, rosewood, ebony wood or sandal wood	12.5%	6.6%
	B. Other	10%	5.1%
	5. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.28 (con.)	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	15%	5.7%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than kushi of bamboo	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 45		
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	5%	3.7%
45.03	Articles of natural cork	10%	4.8%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	1. Crown discs and round rods having a diameter suitable for manufacture of crown disc	12.5%	5.4%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 46		
ex 46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	1. Straw braid	20%	4%
	ex 2. Mushiro, Komo and rushmats:		
	Mushiro	Free	Free
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial plastic materials	15%	5.7%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials	15%	5.7%
	Other:		
	Other than of Igusa (Juncus effusus) or of Shichitoi (Cyperus tegetiformis)	7.5%	4.9%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	10%	5.1%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial plastic materials	15%	5.7%
	(2) Other	15%	12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 47		
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	1. Wood pulp:		
	(1) Mechanical pulp	5%	2.2%
	(2) Chemical pulp:		
	A. Sulphite pulp	5%	2.2%
	B. Kraft pulp	5%	2.2%
	C. Other	5%	2.2%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	5%	2.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48		
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Hand-made	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Tissue paper, weighing not more than 30 g/m^2:		
	A. Cigarette paper in rolls	10%	5.8%
	B. Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2:		
	A. Newsprint paper, containing ground wood pulp, in rolls, exceeding 90 cm in width, and weighing not more than 58 g/m^2	5.5%	3.9%
	B. Other	10%	5.8%
	(3) Wrapping paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2:		
	Kraft paper and kraft liner	15%	7%**
	Wrapping paper, of sulphite pulp and semi-chemical fluting paper	15%	12%
	Other	15%	10%
	(4) Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m^2:		
	White paperboards, kraft liner paper and kraft paperboards	10%	5%**
	Other	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01 (con.)	(5) Other:		
	A. In rolls, weighing more than 130 g/m^2	20%	7.5%
	B. Other	15%	6.5%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	7.5%	4.2%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	7.5%	4.2%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Corrugated paper and paperboard	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Ruled, lined or squared:		
	(1) Paper; paperboard, weighing not more than 300 g/m^2	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other	5%	3.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Art paper	15%	7.2%
	(2) Tracing paper	7.5%	4.2%
	(3) Paraffined paper and waxed paper	5%	3.1%
	(4) Oiled paper	5%	3.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07 (con.)	(5) Lithographic paper	7.5%	4.9%
	(6) Carbon paper	7.5%	4.2%
	(7) Tarred paper	5%	3.1%
	(8) Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.9%
	(9) Other:		
	Paper and paperboard, bituminised or asphalted and baryta paper	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	2.5%	2%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	10%	5.8%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:		
	1. Wallpaper and lincrusta	5%	3.1%
	2. Window transparencies of paper	7.5%	4.9%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	7.5%	4.2%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
	1. Carbon paper	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.13 (con.)	2. Transfer paper	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	7.5%	4.2%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	1. Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2	5%	2.7%
	2. Filter paper and test paper, for laboratory or industrial uses	5%	3.2%
	3. Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m^2	5%	3.2%
	4. Other:		
	Toilet paper	7.5%	4%
	Other	7.5%	2.7%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:		
	1. Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	6.5%	3.8%
	2. Paper bags	15%	5.7%
	3. Other	13%	5.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
	1. Albums	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	7.5%	4.2%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7.5%	4.2%
ex 48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	2. Other:		
	Cards and tapes for punched-card machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Tampons and baby napkings	7.5%	2%
	Articles of cellulose wadding	10%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 49		
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	7.5%	4.2%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	7.5%	4.2%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	7.5%	4.2%
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	1. Photographs	7.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50		
ex 50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:		
	2. Other	15%	10.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51		
ex 51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	1. Of synthetic fibre materials:		
	Monofil and imitation catgut	12.5%	10%
	Strip	15%	7.2%
	2. Of acetate fibre materials	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	8.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Fabrics consisting wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, plyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres or vinylon fibres (hereinafter in this heading and heading No. 56.07 referred to as "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or of all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres:		
	Tyre cord fabric	12.5%	8.7%
	Other:		
	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze and the like	12.5%	8%
	Other	10%	8%
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres (excluding "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or such fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding those containing more than 50% by weight of acetate fibres or having either the warp or the weft of acetate fibres:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 51.04 (con.)	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabric and the like	25%	16%
	Other	20%	16%
	Other fabrics:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of "the Nylon Fibres, etc." or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 52		
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	10%	7%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53		
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		
	1. Roving	5%	3.5%
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	5%	4%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	5%	4%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	5%	3.7%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	5%	3.7%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	7.5%	6%
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	2.-Other:		
	(1) Weighing more than 200 g/m^2	15% or 250 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater	12% or 200 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater
	(2) Other	10%	8%
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54		
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Flax, scoured	7.5%	4.9%
ex 54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Ramie, scoured	7.5%	4.9%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	15%	12%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	12.5%	8.7%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	1. Plain:		
	(1) Weighing not more than 135 g/m^2 and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 cm square	30%	20%
	(2) Other	25%	20%
	2. Other	30%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55		
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10.5%	8.4%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Sewing threads, embroidery threads and lace threads	5.5%	4.4%
	(2) Other	3.5% or 25 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	2.8% or 20 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	5.5%	4.4%
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%	11.2%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	10.5%	8.4%
	3. Other	7%	5.6%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%	9.8%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	10.5%	7.3%
	3. Other	7%	5.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of flax or ramie	17.5%	14%
	2. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%	11.2%
	3. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 2 above)	10.5%	8.4%
	4. Other	7% or 5.5%+ 1 yen 90 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater	5.6% or 4.4%+1 yen 52 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres:	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	10%
	2. Other	7.5%	6%
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	1. Of synthetic fibres	12.5%	10%
	2. Of acetate fibres	12.5%	8.7%
	3. Other	7.5%	5.2%
ex 56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	Of synthetic fibres	6.25%	4.3%
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.04 (con.)	2. Other	7.5%	5.2%
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	17.5%
	2. Other	7.5%	6%
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Fabrics, consisting of "the Nylon Fibres, etc." or of all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.07 (con.)	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabric and the like	12.5%	8%
	Other	10%	8%
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres (excluding "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or such fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding those containing more than 50% by weight of acetate fibres or having either the warp or the weft of acetate fibres:		
	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabric and the like	25%	16%
	Other	20%	16%
	Other fabrics:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of "the Nylon Fibres, etc." or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 57		
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
	1. Yarn of true hemp	3.75%	3%
	2. Yarn of vegetable textile fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	3.75%	3%
	3. Paper yarn	5%	3.7%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	1. Woven fabrics of true hemp	7.5%	5.2%
	2. Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	5%	3.7%
	3. Woven fabrics of paper yarn	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58		
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	15%	12%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	1. Of coir	15%	10.5%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	21%	16.8%
	Other	15%	12%
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:		
	Of cotton	21%	14.7%
	Other	15%	10.5%
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	1. With pile yarn of wool or fine animal hair:		
	(1) Astrakhan fabrics or seal fabrics	17.5%	8%
	(2) Other	10%	8%
	2. With pile yarn of cotton	7%	5.6%
	3. With pile yarn of man-made fibres:		
	(1) With pile yarn of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (con.)	3. Other	10%	8%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	10%	8%
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	Of cotton	17.5%	14%
	Other	12.5%	10%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	1. Of cotton	10.5%	7.4%
	2. Of man-made fibres:		
	(1) Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	(2) Other	10%	7%
	3. Other	10%	8%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09 (con.)	made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Of cotton	24.5%	19.6%
	Other	17.5%	14%
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
	Of cotton	24.5%	17.2%
	Other	15%	12%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	28%	22.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59		
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Felt	10.5%	8.4%
	2. Articles of felt	14%	11.2%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics:		
	Of cotton	14%	9.8%
	Of aromatic polyamide fibres, used for electrical insulating materials	10%	7%
	Other	10%	8%
	2. Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:		
	Of cotton	14%	7%
	Of man-made fibres	10%	8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	1. Of cotton	7%	4.9%
	3. Of flax, ramie, hemp or sisal fibre	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.04 (con.)	4. Of synthetic fibres	10%	8%
	5. Other	5%	3.7%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	1. Of cotton	7%	4.9%
	2. Of flax, ramie, hemp, textile fibres of heading No. 57.03, manila hemp or sisal fibre	7.5%	6%
	3. Of synthetic fibres	10%	8%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	1. Of flax, ramie, hemp, textile fibres of heading No. 57.03, manila hemp or sisal fibre	10%	8%
	2. Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10%	8%
	3. Other	7%	4.9%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	1. Tracing cloth and prepared painting canvas	10.5%	6%
	2. Other	7%	4.7%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	10%	5.8%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods	7.5%	5.2%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	1. Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated:		
	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%
	2. Other	10%	7%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	Other	7.5%	6%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	7.3%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	10%	5.8%
	2. Of synthetic fibres	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
59.16	Transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other materials:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	7.3%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	1. Bolting cloth	7.5%	5.2%
	2. Endless felts for paper-making	7.5%	6%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	7.3%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60		
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Plain or rib (other than those specified in 2 below):		
	(1) Of wool or fine animal hair	10%	8%
	(2) Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	(3) Of man-made fibres:		
	B. Other	7.5%	6%
	(4) Other	10%	8%
	2. Figured:		
	Of cotton	24.5%	19.6%
	Other:		
	Rachel lace	17.5%	12%
	Other	15%	12%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Of synthetic fibres:		
	(1) Women's and girls' stockings	15%	12%
	(2) Other	12.5%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.03 (con.)	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	21%	11.2%
	2. Other	14%	11.2%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	21%	16.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Outer garments	17.5%	14%
	(2) Shawls, scarves, mufflers and the like	17.5%	14%
	(3) Other	17.5%	14%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	1. Knitted or crocheted fabric:		
	Of cotton	14%	9.8%
	Other	10%	7%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	14%	9.8%
	Other	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin	28%	20%
	2. Other	17.5%	14%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	28%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14%
	(2) Other	17.5%	14%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	14%	11.2%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	11.2%
	2. Other	14%	11.2%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	30%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	A. Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	B. Other	10%	8%
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Of cotton or of man-made fibres	21%	14%
	Other	15%	10%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Of cotton or of man-made fibres	17.5%	14%
	Of wool or of fine animal hair	12.5%	10%
	Other (excluding those of silk)	12.5%	6.6%
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	Other than those of silk	21%	16.8%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14.7%
	2. Other	14%	9.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	1. Gloves, mittens and mitts	14%	9.8%
	2. Stockings, socks and sockettes	14%	9.8%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold (value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value), silver or platinum group metals	25%	17.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14.7%
	(2) Other:		
	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	14%	9.8%
	Other	14%	11.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Of flax or ramie	21%	12%
	Of cotton	21%	11.2%
	Other	21%	14.7%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of flax or ramie	15%	12%
	(2) Other:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	2. Of synthetic fibres	10%	8%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	6%
	Of sisal hemp	10%	5.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	1. Of flax, ramie or textile fibres of heading No. 57.03	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	Other	7.5%	6%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	Of cotton	14%	9.8%
	Other	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 63		
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	12.5%	8.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64		
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) With outer soles of leather:		
	Canvas shoes	27%	21.6%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	10%	4.8%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	10%	4.3%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, insoles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	1. Of leather or containing furskin	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	12.5%	8.7%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	20%	8.2%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%	14%
	2. Other	12.5%	8.7%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	12.5%	8.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. With the exterior side of furskin	20%	8.2%
	2. Of leather or containing furskin, excluding those specified in 1 above	15%	7.2%
	3. Other	12.5%	6.6%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 66		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	10%	8%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 67		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
	Feather duster	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
	Of artificial plastic materials	25%	10%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like:		
	2. Wool or other animal hair	5%	3.2%
	3. Other	10%	4.8%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68		
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.5%	1.9%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	5%	3.2%
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	1. Cutting wheel, of agglomerated diamond	10%	4.3%
	2. Grinding wheel, of agglomerated diamond	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial abrasives:		
	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	5%	3.2%
	Other	5%	2.7%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	1. Abrasive paper	15%	6.5%
	2. Other	15%	6.5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	7.5%	4.2%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	7.5%	4.2%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7.5%	4.2%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	7.5%	4.9%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	7.5%	4.9%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	7.5%	4.9%
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	Parts of motor vehicles	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	2.5%	1.9%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	7.5%	6.0%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 69		
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	5%	3.2%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	Fireclay refractory bricks and silica refractory bricks	5%	3.2%
	Other	5%	2.7%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	15%	6.5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	5%	3.2%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5%	3.7%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	5%	3.2%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	5%	3.2%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	Mosaic tiles	5%	3.7%
	Other	5%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	1. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	7.5%	4.2%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	7.5%	4.2%
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	7.5%	4.2%
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	7.5%	4.2%
69.14	Other articles	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70		
ex 70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
	1. Glass in the mass:		
	Of "enamel" glass	5%	3.7%
	Other	5%	3.2%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	10%	4%
	2. Other	5%	3.2%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
	1. Figured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5mm in thickness	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Wired glass	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
	1. Flat, uncolured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5mm in thickness	5%	3.2%
	(2) More than 2.5mm, but not more than 4mm in thickness	7.5%	4.2%
	(3) More than 4mm in thickness	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:		
	Wired	18%	7.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.06 (con.)	Other:		
	Uncoloured, not more than 4mm in thickness	18%	5.8%
	Other	18%	7.9%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or other wise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	12.5%	4.8%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	12.5%	6.6%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	10%	4.8%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	7.5%	4.9%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	7.5%	4.2%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.13 (con.)	Tumblers, stemware and other drinking glass, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of glass-ceramics	15%	6%
	Other	15%	7.2%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	Illuminating glassware for electric lamps, excluding those for filament lamps	8%	5.1%
	Other	10%	5.8%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:		
	Glass for spectacles	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	10%	4.8%
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica:		
	Laboratory glassware	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Laboratory glassware	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:		
	1. In the form of sheet or plates	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.6%
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 70.19 (con.)	1. The following (excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals): glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass	7.5%	4.2%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	1. Fabrics of glass fibre:		
	Not more than 30.48cm in width	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	2. Other	12.5%	5.8%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	Of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 71		
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	5%	3.7%
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	ex 1. Not polished, perforated nor similarly worked:		
	Other than industrial diamonds and rock crystals	5%	Free
	2. Other:		
	(1) Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes:		
	A. Of diamond (perforated for wire drawing)	7.5%	Free
	B. Other:		
	Diamond	2.5%	Free
	Other	2.5%	1.6%
	(2) Other:		
	Diamond	5%	2.5%
	Other	5%	3.2%
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.03 (con.)	1. Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes	2.5%	1.9%
	2. Other:		
	Synthetic diamond	20%	8.2%
	Other	20%	7.5%
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Unalloyed:		
	Powder	3%	2%
	Other	3%	2.5%
	Alloyed	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%	5.8%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Unalloyed	Free	Free
	Alloyed	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued).

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%	4.8%
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured;		
	ex 1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Lumps, billets and grains:		
	Of alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	5%	3.7%
	Powder, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Of alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group:		
	Of palladium alloys or rhodium alloys	5%	3.7%
	Other	5%	Free
	2. Other:		
	Wire of platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	7.5%	4%
	Other	5%	3.7%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		
	1. Of silver	3%	2.5%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of gold	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	17.5%	7.8%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value (excluding chains for watches, spectacles or pince-nez and other ornamental chains worn on person)	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	Knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushers, of precious metal	20%	8.2%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	8.2%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Made of, or combined with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	10%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	20%	8.2%
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	7%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of base metal:		
	Watch bracelets	12.5%	6.6%
	Other	12.5%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 72		
ex 72.01	Coin:		
	3. Other:		
	(2) Other	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73		
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	1. Pig iron and cast iron	5%	3.7%
	2. Spiegeleisen	5%	3.7%
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	1. Ferro-silicon	5%	3.7%
	2. Ferro-manganese	12%	9.6%
	3. Ferro-chromium	10%	8%
	4. Ferro-nickel	12%	6.5%
	5. Other:		
	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-molybdenum	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	5%	3.7%
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
	1. Containing less than 90% by weight of iron	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Sponge iron	6.25%	3.7%
	Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
	1. Ingots	6.25%	4.3%
	2. Other	6.25%	4.3%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	1. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	6.25%	4.3%
	2. Other	6.25%	4.3%
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	7.5%	4.9%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	1. Bars and rods:		
	(1) Clad or plated	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Cold-formed or cold-finished	7.5%	4.9%
	B. Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Wire rod, in coils:		
	(1) Clad or plated	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Hollow mining drill steel	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	1. Angles, shapes and sections	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Sheet piling	7.5%	4.9%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Tinned	7.5%	4.9%
	(3) Galvanised	7.5%	4.9%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	(1) In coils	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Tinned	7.5%	4.9%
	(3) Galvanised	7.5%	4.9%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Less than 3 mm in thickness	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.13 (con.)	(2) Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm in thickness	7.5%	4.9%
	(3) Not less than 6 mm in thickness	7.5%	4.9%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	1. Clad or plated	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	1. Alloy steel:		
	(1) High speed steel, containing, by weight, not less than 3% of chromium and not less than 8% of tungsten and molybdenum, taken together	20%	8.2%
	(2) Bimetal in sheets, plates, hoop or strip, containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	18%	7.9%
	(3) Other:		
	- Of alloy tool steel, containing not less than 0.5% by weight of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. High carbon steel (other than those specified in 1 above)	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
	1. Rails	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	7.5%	4.9%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	1. Of alloy steel, described in Note 1 (d) to this Chapter	12%	6.5%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	7.5%	4.9%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	Of malleable cast iron or cast iron	10%	5.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21 (con.)	Parts of waterless piston type gas holders	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
	Waterless piston type gas holders	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	7.5%	4.9%
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	7.5%	4.9%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	7.5%	4.9%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	7.5%	4.9%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel	7.5%	4.2%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crocket hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	1. Chassis spring and leaves therefor, for motor vehicles	15%	7.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
	1. Wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	Endless conveyor belts, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 74		
ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
	2. Unwrought copper (other than those specified in 1 above):		
	(1) Containing not more than 99.8% by weight of copper and used for smelting or refining	8.5%	7.3%
	(2) Other:		
	Containing, by weight, not less than 25% of zinc and not less than 1% of lead	24 yen/kg	15 yen/kg
	Other:		
	Containing more than 95% by weight of copper:		
	Blister copper in bar	8.5%	7.3%
	Other	24 yen/kg	21 yen/kg
	Containing not more than 95% by weight of copper	24 yen/kg	21 yen/kg
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Unalloyed	2.5%	Free
	Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	Free
	Other	2.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.02	Master alloys:		
	1. Of beryllium copper	15%	6%
	2. Other	5%	3.2%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other:		
	A. Bars and rods, of beryllium copper alloy	20%	8.2%
	B. Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other:		
	A. Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	8.2%
	B. Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	15%	6.5%
	2. Of brass or bronze	15%	6%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	6%
	(2) Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	1. Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	6%
	2. Other:		
	Unalloyed	15%	6%
	Alloyed	15%	6.5%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	15%	7.2%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, or copper; hollow bars of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	15%	6.5%
	2. Of brass or bronze	20%	6.5%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	8.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.07 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	15%	6.5%
	Other	20%	8.2%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%	5.8%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	15%	7.2%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:		
	1. Expanded metal	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) For mechanical purposes, endless	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper:		
	1. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins:		
	(1) Plated with precious metals	25%	10%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5.8%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	10%	5.8%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%	7.5%
	2. Other	10%	5.1%
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	1. Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Plated with precious metals:		
	Chain and parts thereof	20%	8.2%
	Other	25%	10%
	(2) Other:		
	Endless strips for film and foil casting machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 75		
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:		
	1. Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
	(1) Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other	Free	Free.
	2. Unwrought nickel:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	150 yen/kg	81 yen/kg
	B. Other	150 yen/kg	81 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed:		
	Containing, by weight, less than 50% of nickel and not less than 10% of cobalt, taken together	22.5%	Free
	Other	22.5%	9%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Unalloyed	22.5%	6.8%
	(2) Alloyed	22.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%	5.8%
	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%	5.8%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Intended for use in the manufacture of getters for vaccum tubes or alkaline accumulators	100 yen/kg	Free
	Note: For the application of this rate, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant domestic law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.		
	B. Other	100 yen/kg	65 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed	22.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.03 (con.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%	5.8%
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:		
	1. Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	2. Alloyed	15%	6.5%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	150 yen/kg	103 yen/kg
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%	10%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 76		
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	2. Waste and scrap	2.5%	Free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	18%	11.5%
	2. Wire	16%	12.8%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
	For use as roofs of the large type containers of which the standard is stipulated by a Cabinet Order, of a width not less than 2.3 m	18%	Free
	Note: For the application of this rate, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant domestic law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.		
	Other	18%	11.5%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	16%	12.8%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	10%	5.8%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	16%	12.8%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.08	Structures and parts of structure, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	10%	5.1%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10%	5.8%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	10%	5.8%
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	10%	5.8%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	18%	7.9%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	10%	5.1%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire; expanded metal	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 77		
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought magnesium	15%	6.5%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.2%
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:		
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	15%	7.2%
	Other	17.5%	7.8%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	1. Unwrought beryllium and powders:		
	Unwrought beryllium	5%	3.2%
	Powders	5%	3.7%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.2%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 78		
ex 78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought lead:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead and used for electrolytic refining	7.5%	6%
	Note: For the application of this rate, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant domestic law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.		
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing antimony	12% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	6.5% or 5 yen 30 sen /kg, whichever is the greater
	B. Other	7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	4.7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.2%
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip, of lead:		
	1. Unalloyed	20%	8.2%
	2. Alloyed	20%	8.2%
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2, lead powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil	12%	6.5%
	2. Powders and flakes	12%	6.5%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	20%	8.2%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	15%	7.2%
78.06	Other articles of lead	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 79		
ex 79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought zinc:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	B. Containing not less than 95% but not more than 97% by weight of zinc	2.5%	2.1%
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 3% by weight of aluminium	10 yen/kg	7 yen 80 sen/kg.
	B. Other	10 yen/kg	7 yen 20 sen/kg
	2. Waste and scrap	2.5%	1.9%
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Wire	10%	4.8%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	10%	4.8%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	10%	4.8%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	1. Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 80		
ex 80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought tin:		
	(1) Unalloyed	Free	Free
	(2) Alloyed	5%	3.2%
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	5%	3.7%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	5%	3.7%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m2; tin powders and flakes	7.5%	4.9%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	7.5%	4.9%
80.06	Other articles of tin	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 81		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought tungsten, powders and flakes	5%	3.7%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought molybdenum, powders and flakes	5%	3.7%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought tantalum, powders and flakes	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	15%	7.2%
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	2. Base metals and cermets, unwrought, powders, flakes, waste and scrap, excluding those specified in 1 above:		
ex	(1) Of cobalt (including mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy):		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel:		
	Unwrought, waste and scrap	22.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	Powders and flakes	22.5%	6%
	(2) Of indium or germanium:		
	A. Unwrought indium or germanium, powders and flakes:		
	Of indium	5%	3.7%
	Of germanium	10%	4.8%
ex	(3) Other:		
	Unwrought antimony; powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value for customs duty	35 yen/kg	28 yen/kg
	Other	70 yen/kg	47 yen/kg
	Waste and scrap, of antimony	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Unwrought:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	9%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	Waste and scrap	10%	4.8%
	Powders and flakes:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	6%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	Of cobalt:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, plates, sheets and strip	12.5%	5.8%
	Foil	22.5%	6%
	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges)	15%	6.5%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Other	15%	6.5%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	7.5%	3.6%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	1. Hacksaw blades, of a thickness not less than 0.68 mm:		
	For metal cutting, excluding those for machinery	9%	3.6%
	Other	10%	3.6%
	2. Blades for machine saws, other than hacksaw blades:		
	Circular saw blades	9%	3.6%
	Other	10%	3.6%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe-cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	7.5%	3.6%
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	1. Drills, bits, reamers and screw taps:		
	Bits	9%	4.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Milling cutters and gear cutters:		
	Milling cutters	9%	5.5%
	Gear cutters	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Hard metal tools of which working parts are made of sintered metal carbides; diamond tools:		
	Diamond tools	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Cutting tools, used in or with machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	7.5%	4.2%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7.5%	4.2%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:		
	1. Knives:		
	(1) Made of, or combined with, metals, plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	(2) Other	9%	5.5%
	2. Knife blades	9%	4.6%
82.11	Razors and razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	1. Safety razors, with or without blades therefor	10%	4.8%
	2. Safety razor blades, other than those in strips	1 yen 50 sen/piece	1 yen 20 sen/piece
	3. Other:		
	Blades and heads for electric shavers; razors and blades thereof	10%	4.8%
	Parts n.e.s.	10%	5.8%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	9%	5.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	Cutlery, excluding paper knives and similar articles	9%	5.5%
	Other	10%	5.8%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incoporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	6.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.1%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	7.5%
	2. Other:		
	Parts of motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) and of trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02	15%	3%
	Other	10%	5.1%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	10%	4.3%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	10%	4.8%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%	10%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No.85.22)	10%	4.8%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:		
	1. Of iron or steel	7.5%	3.6%
	2. Other	10%	4.3%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals:		
	Beads and spangles	25%	10%
	Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	10%	4.8%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	Crown corks	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.8%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	10%	4.8%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	Welding rods, of iron or steel, with flux	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
	1. Boilers:		
	With a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 metric tons per an hour	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Parts	15%	5.7%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
	Condensers for vapour engines and power units	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	5.7%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	7.5%	4.2%
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:		
	1. Steam turbines and parts thereof:		
	(1) Steam turbines:		
	With a rating of less than 25,000 kw	7.5%	4.2%
	With a rating (total rating in case of cross-compound type) of not less than		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.05 (con.)	25,000 kw but less than 400,000 kw	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Parts	15%	5.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	1. Engines:		
	(1) For motor vehicles:		
	Intended for use in tractors falling within heading No. 87.01:		
	Gasoline engines	30%	3%
	Other	15%	3%
	Other:		
	For auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles	15%	3%
	Gasoline engine, n.e.s.:		
	For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	30%	3%
	Other	15%	3%
	Other:		
	For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	30%	3%
	Other	15%	3%
	(2) For aircraft	15%	5%
	(3) Outboard motors	12.5%	5%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06 (con.)	2. Parts:		
	For aircraft	15%	5%
	For motor vehicles	15%	3%
	Other	7.5%	3%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
	1. Water turbines and parts thereof:		
	(1) Water turbines	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Parts	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	15%	5.7%
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	1. Engines and motors:		
	(1) For aircraft	15%	5%
	(2) Other	20%	4.8%
	2. Parts:		
	(1) For aircraft	15%	5%
	(2) Other	10%	4.3%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	7.5%	4.2%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	1. Pumps for liquids and parts thereof:		
	(1) Fuel delivery pumps equipped with a measuring device and a self-contained electric motor, of the kind used in filling stations	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.10 (con.)	(2) Other pumps for liquids (other than those specified in (1) above):		
	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations or garages, fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device:		
	Reciprocating pumps, gear pumps, vane pumps and screw pumps	15%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Reciprocating pumps	15%	3.6%
	Turbine pumps and volute pumps	7.5%	3.6%
	Axial flow pumps	7.5%	4.2%
	Other rotary pumps:		
	Oil hydraulic pumps	15%	3.6%
	Other:		
	Gear pumps, vane pumps and screw pumps	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
	(3) Parts	15%	3.6%
	2. Liquid elevators and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	1. Pumps:		
	(1) Vacuum pumps	15%	3.6%
	(2) Other	15%	3.6%
	2. Air or gas compressors:		
	Reciprocating type air or gas compressors of a weight not more than 1,000 kg, excluding free-piston generators for gas turbines	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	3.6%
	3. Fans, blowers and the like:		
	Exhaust gas turbo-chargers for diesel engines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	15%	3.6%
	4. Parts of the machines specified in 1, 2 or 3 above:		
	Of free-piston generators for gas turbines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:		
	1. For motor vehicles:		
	Air conditioning machines	15%	3%
	Parts	15%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12 (con.)	2. Other:		
	Air conditioning machines, of compressor type, other than those of window type	15%	3%
	Other	15%	4%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	1. Burners and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	7.5%	4.2%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	1. Refrigerating cabinets, self-contained refrigerating units:		
	Electric refrigerators, with a capacity of 0.1416 m^3 and over; gas refrigerators and kerosene refrigerators	7.5%	2.7%
	Other	10%	2.7%
	2. Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:		
	Ice cream freezers	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	15%	3.6%
	3. Parts of the machines specified in 1 or 2 above	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	7.5%	4.2%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	7.5%	6%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	1. Centrifuges and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	1. Automatic wrapping machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	7.5%	4.2%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	1. Cranes and conveyors, and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	1. Coal-cutters and parts thereof:		
	- Schnell-hobel type coal-cutters	5%	3.7%
	Coal-cutters, n.e.s.	7.5%	4.9%
	Parts of schnell-hobel type coal-cutters	5%	3.2%
	Parts of coal-cutters, n.e.s.	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Excavators and dredging machines, and parts thereof:		
	Parts of excavators	7.5%	3.6%
	Dredging machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23 (con.)	3. Other:		
	Pile-drivers and snow-ploughs	7.5%	4.2%
	Other machinery:		
	Self-propelled:		
	Bulldozers, angledozers and graders	7.5%	4.2%
	Scrapers	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Other parts	7.5%	3.6%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	7.5%	4.2%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	7.5%	6%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	7.5%	4.2%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	7.5%	4.2%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	7.5%	4.2

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	7.5%	4.9%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	7.5%	5.5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	1. Stock-makers and pulp refiners, and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other:		
	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp	7.5%	4.2%
	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
	Paper machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Parts	7.5%	4.2%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	15%	6%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	7.5%	4.2%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	1. Lithographic stones	2.5%	2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.34 (con.)	2. Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plate and cylinders; blocks, plates and cylinders, prepared for printing purposes	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	1. Printing machines and parts thereof:		
	Automatic two-colour relief printing machines, sheet feed type, capable of two-colour printing in one revolution of cylinder	6%	4.2%
	Automatic single-colour relief printing machines, of sheet feed type	15%	5.7%
	Automatic lithographic printing machines, of sheet feed type	15%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	6%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:		
	Machines for extruding man-made textile	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
	1. Weaving machines	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Knitting machines	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	1. Hosiery needles	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	7.5%	4.9%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (con.)	1. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Electric washing machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	1. Sewing machines, complete set or separate head:		
	(1) For domestic purposes	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other:		
	Straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type	7.5%	4.9%
	Over-lock sewing machine	7.5%	6%
	Other	12.5%	6%
	2. Sewing machine needles	5%	3.7%
	3. Parts of sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	7.5%	6.8%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind use in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.43 (con.)	1. Metal casting machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	1. Rolling mills	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Parts of rolling mills:		
	(1) Rolls	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	1. Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metal carbides:		
	(1) Of a kind operated by numerical control system:		
	Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, excluding those of bar type, equipped with not more than 6 spindles	10%	5.8%
	- Profile milling machines (including die-sinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than $1.5m^2$	10%	4%
	Surface grinding machines (other than those of rotary table type) with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000mm	10%	5.8%
	Thread grinding machines	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Spur gear shapers, of pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter, not less than 900 mm, and of rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm	10%	5.8%
	Spur gear grinding machines	10%	4.8%
	Other:		
	Lathes	15%	5%
	Boring machines	15%	7.2%
	Milling machines	15%	5.7%
	Planers	15%	7.2%
	Grinding machines	15%	7.2%
	Gear cutting machines	15%	7.2%
	Gear finishing machines, n.e.s.	15%	5.7%
	Sharpening, trimming, trueing, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfaceing machines and similar machines operating by means of abrasives or polishing products, n.e.s.	15%	7.2%
	Reaming machines	15%	7.2%
	Drilling machines	15%	5.7%
	Sawing (including friction or abrasive cutting off) machines	15%	7.2%
	Tapping or screw-cutting machines	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic processes; ultrasonic machine-tools	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Lathes:		
	Engine lathes, with a swing over bed not less than 1,000 mm	12.5%	5.4%
	Automatic copying lathes	12.5%	6.6%
	Automatic lathes, single spindle, of bar type	12.5%	5.4%
	Vertical lathes, with a table not less than 2,000 mm in diameter	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Automatic lathes, multi spindles	10%	4%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
	Boring machines	12.5%	5.4%
	Milling machines:		
	Universal tool milling machines	12.5%	5.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Profile milling machines (including die-sinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5m^2	12.5%	5.4%
	Planomillers	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Profile milling machines (including die-sinking machines but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5m^2	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Planers	12.5%	5.4%
	Grinding machines:		
	Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter less than 200mm, excluding those of centerless type	12.5%	5.4%
	Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200mm	12.5%	5.4%
	Surface grinding machines, of rectangular table type, with the maximum grinding length less than 2,000mm, and vertical surface grinding machines, of rotary table type	12.5%	5.4%
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not less than 2,000mm but not more than 3,000mm	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Other:		
	Surface grinding machines:		
	With the maximum grinding length more than 3,000mm, excluding those of rotary table type	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Thread grinding machines	10%	3.3%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
	Gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:		
	Vertical hobbing machines, single spindle, with a table not less than 700mm in diameter	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Spur gear shapers and spur gear grinding machines	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Broaching machines and honing machines for bore	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Reaming machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of a kind operated by numerical control system:		
	Shearing machines and forging machines (including forging rolls)	15%	7.2%
	Presses	15%	5.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Stamping machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Presses, forming machines (excluding coiling or forming machines for spring), folding machines, flattening machines, shearing machines, punching machines, notching machines, stamping machines, bending machines and drawing machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%	4.2%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%	6%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	7.5%	4.2%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	1. Pneumatic tools and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.6%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.50 (con.)	Appliances of a kind operated by numerical control system	15%	7.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	1. Typewriters:		
	Electric typewriters (excluding portable electric typewriters)	15%	4.9%
	Portable electric typewriters	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Cheque-writing machines	7.5%	4.2%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	1. Electronic digital calculating machines:		
	Computers	15%	4.9%
	Other	25%	13.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Cash registers, having function to work in electrical connection with central processing units of electronic digital automatic data processing machines and having function to work as individual machines	25%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.52 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	Electric calculating machines:		
	With 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	6%
	Other	6%	3.6%
	Calculating machines, n.e.s.	7.5%	4.2%
	Bookkeeping and accounting machines:		
	Electronic type	15%	7.2%
	With 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms, n.e.s.	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	6%
	Cash registers:		
	With 5 or more totalling device	15%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Electronic digital automatic data processing machines (including those with analogue elements) and units thereof (excluding power supply units and units able to accept or deliver analogue data only); magnetic tape converters, magnetic tape printers and units thereof; auxiliary machines of digital type electronic calculating machines falling within heading No. 84.52-1, separately imported:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.53 (con.)	Central processing units	15%	4.9%
	Other	25%	6%
	2. Other:		
	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	Punching machines, checking machines, sorting machines, tabulating machines, calculating punches (excluding electronic calculating punches other than those with self-contained mechanisms for reading and punching cards), collators interpreters and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, and auxiliary machines therefor	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	7.5%	4.2%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	Of electronic calculating machines, of electronic automatic data processing machines and of their units	15%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55 (con.)	Other:		
	Of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards	5%	3.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	7.5%	4.2%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	7.5%	4.2%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	10%	4.8%
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	1. Presses, moulding machines, kneading machines, extruding machines, and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Stranding, taping and other similar special machines for making rope, cable and electric insulated wire or cable and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Vats or other receptacles, fitted with mechanical apparatus, or heating or cooling devices, and parts thereof:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.59 (con.)	Waterless piston type gas holders and parts thereof, of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	4. Concrete spreader, paver and similar road making machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	5. Agitators operated by motor and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	6. Nuclear reactors and parts thereof:		
	Fuel elements of nuclear reactors and assemblies thereof	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%
	7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:		
	Dolomite throwing machines, automatic coil winding machines, closed type continuous margarine manufacturing machines, pellet feed making machines and pneumatic machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Machines and appliances for tobacco industry	10%	9%
	Marine steering equipment	10%	5.3%
	Polymerization kettles	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	(2) Parts	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	7.5%	4.2%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Valves for vehicles	10%	3.6%
	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves other than valves for vehicles	20%	3.6%
	Other:		
	High pressure and temperature valves of iron or steel, of a nominal pressure of more than 24 kg/cm^2 at 530°C or higher, or of a nominal pressure of more than 175kg/cm^2 at 370°C or higher	15%	3.6%
	Other:		
	- Of iron, steel or copper, excluding those combined with precious metals or plated with metals	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	10%	3.6%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	1. Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Parts	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	1. Infinitely variable speed changers and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%	4.8%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85		
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	1. Electric generators:		
	With a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbine) of not less than 400,000kW	15%	7.2%
	Other:		
	Combined with motive machines other than steam turbines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Electric motors:		
	(1) Of a weight not more than 500kg	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Transformers:		
	(1) With a capacity less than 200kVA	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	4. Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:		
	(1) Silicon rectifiers and silicon rectifying apparatus	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	15%	6%
	5. Other machinery	7.5%	4.9%
	6. Parts of the machinery specified in 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 above	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	7.5%	4.2%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	7.5%	4.9%
85.04	Electric accumulators	10%	5.8%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%	3.6%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	1. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers, fruit juice extractors, fans, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Fans	7.5%	4%
	(2) Other	7.5%	3.1%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.1%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%	4%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:		
	1. Dynamos and motors, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Dynamos and motors	10%	4.8%
	(2) Parts	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08 (con.)	2. Sparking plugs and glow plugs:		
	For motor vehicles	7.5% or 9 yen/piece whichever is the greater	3%**
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	1. For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	15%	3%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	10%	4.8%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:		
	1. Electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipments and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Electric or laser-operated welding machines and apparatus and parts thereof:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control system:	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.11 (con.)	3. Other:		
	Machines and apparatus of a kind operated by numerical control system	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	10%	3.1%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	Apparatus for carrier-current line systems	6%	3.6%
	Electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges	15%	5.7%
	Telephonic switchboards and exchanges (other than those of electronic types), electrical line telephonic apparatus, n.e.s.; parts equally suitable for use principally with electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus and radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, etc.	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	1. Radio-broadcast receivers (including chassis):		
	Incorporating sound reproducers	17.5%	4%
	Chassis of radio-broadcast receivers	10%	4%
	Other	9%	4%
	2. Television receivers (including chassis):		
	With cathode-ray tube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34cm:		
	Colour television receivers	12.5%	4%
	Other	10%	4%
	- Other	15%	4%
	3. Radar apparatus:		
	For ships	7.5%	6%
	For aircrafts, whether for mounting on the aircraft or on land	15%	6.5%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (con.)	4. Other machinery:		
	For aircraft, whether for mounting on the aircraft or on land	20%	4%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	5. Parts of machinery specified in 1, 2, 3 or 4 above	10%	4.2%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	7.5%	4.2%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	7.5%	4.2%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	7.5%	4.2%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (othre than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	1. Switchboards and control panels	7.5%	3.6%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.6%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:		
	1. Filament lamps	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:		
	1. Thermionic valves and tubes:		
	For laboratory instruments or apparatus	7.5%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)	10%	4.2%
	Other	15%	4.2%
	2. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; integrated circuits; light emitting diodes:		
	Uncased	10%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Germanium transistors	7.5%	4.2%
	Light emitting diodes	15%	6.5%
	Other	15%	4.2%
	3. Other	10%	4.3%
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.22 (con.)	Signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 MHz	15%	4.2%
	Other signal generators	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	1. Power cable and communication cable	15%	7.2%
	2. Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than those specified in 1. above	15%	7.2%
	3. Other	15%	7.2%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	7.5%	4.9%
85.25	Insulators of any material	7.5%	4.2%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25	7.5%	4.2%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	10%	4.3%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86		
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	7.5%	4.9%
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders	7.5%	4.9%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	7.5%	4.9%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	7.5%	4.9%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	7.5%	4.9%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	7.5%	4.9%
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	7.5%	4.9%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	7.5%	4.9%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87		
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	1. Of wheel type:		
	With a nominal horse power more than 50PS:		
	Of four-wheeled type:		
	Road tractors for semi-trailers	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5%
	Other:-		
	Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	Of three-wheeled type	15%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of steam engine type and three-wheeled type	15%	3.7%
	Other	10%	3.7%
	Other:		
	Of four-wheeled type	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	Of three-wheeled type	15%	6%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of steam engine type and three-wheeled type	15%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01 (con.)	Other	10%	4.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.2%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	1. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons (including racing cars, passenger jeeps and combined passenger-cargo cars, but not including buses specified in 2 below, special transport vehicles such as ambulances and motor vihicles of track-laying type):		
	(1) Not more than 270cm in wheel base	30%	3%
	(2) More than 270cm but not more than 304.8cm in wheel base:		
	Of three-wheeled type	20%	3%
	Other	17.5%	3%
	(3) More than 304.8cm in wheel base:		
	Of three-wheeled type	20%	3%
	Other	17.5%	3%
	2. Motor buses or trolleybuses, other than those of track-laying type	15%	3%
	3. Trucks, vans or lorries, other than those of track-laying type and shuttle cars:		
	Trucks, more than 254cm in wheel base and loading capacity of not less than 18 metric tons, excluding those of three-wheeled type	13.5%	3%
	Other	15%	3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.02 (con.)	4. Other:		
	(1) Vehicles of track-laying type	10%	3%
	(2) Shuttle car	10%	3%
	(3) Motor chassis fitted with cabs	15%	3%
	(4) Other	15%	3%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughts, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile work-shops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No.87.02	10%	3%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	15%	5.7%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	3%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	1. Chassis:		
	For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	15%	5.7%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06 (con.)	Parts of track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine type)	7.5%	4.9%
	Parts of track-laying type tractors, steam engine type	15%	4.9%
	Parts of wheeled type tractors	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	3%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	10%	4.8%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars of all kinds:		
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3cm^3	10%	5%
	Other	15%	5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	10%	4.8%
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	5%	3.2%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	1. Parts and accessories of invalid carriages, excluding those of invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof	5%	3.2%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	Trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02 and parts thereof	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88		
88.01	Balloons and airships	15%	7.2%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	1. Aeroplanes:		
	(1) With 4 engines or more	10%	5%
	(2) Other	15%	5%
	2. Helicopters	15%	5%
	3. Gliders	15%	6.5%
	4. Other	15%	6.5%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:		
	Parts of aeroplanes or gliders, excluding propellers for aeroplanes; rotors for helicopter including blades thereof	15%	5%
	Other	15%	7.2%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	20%	8.2%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 89		
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	ex 1. Of a gross tonnage of not less than 10,000 tons:		
	Other than warships	7.5%	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of a gross tonnage of not less than 100 tons but less than 10,000 tons, other than warships	7.5%	Free
	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons, other than warships	7.5%	3%
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels	7.5%	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	7.5%	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	Liberty type ships and similar standardized cargo ships in war time, oil tankers and landing vessels	0.4%	Free
	Aircraft supply ships	0.75%	Free
	Other cargo ships and vessels, including those for the transport of both passengers and goods	0.6%	Free
	Other	1.15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.04 (con.)	Note: For the application of these rates, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concessions.		
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	7.5%	3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90		
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		
	Spectacle lenses of glass	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.3%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	1. For photographic cameras, cinematographic cameras or projectors, image projectors or microscopes:		
	For microscopes and lenses for photographic or cinematographic cameras	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.3%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Dekko	20%	14%
	2. Other:		
	Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	8%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%	6%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	7.5%	4.2%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:		
	1. Cameras (including obscura):		
	(1) For microscope or aircraft	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) For photo-engraving, X-rays, copying documents or for medical, dental or surgical purposes	15%	5.7%
	(3) Other	15%	5.7%
	2. Parts and accessories of cameras	15%	5.7%
	3. Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	10%	4.8%
	4. Other	15%	5.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; and combination of these articles:		
	1. Cameras, projectors; parts and accessories thereof:		
	(1) For film of a width not more than 20 mm:		
	Projectors	10%	4%
	Other	15%	5.7%
	(2) Other	10%	4%
	2. Sound recorders and sound reproducers; and parts or accessories thereof:		
	Sound recorders and sound reproducers:		
	For film of a width not more than 10 mm	10%	5.3%
	For film of a width more than 10 mm	10%	4%
	Parts and accessories	10%	4%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	1. Image projectors; parts and accesories thereof	10%	4%
	2. Other	10%	6%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		
	1. Apparatus and equipment, photographic or cinematographic, of a kind used for developing, printing and other treatment of sensitised materials; parts and accessories thereof	10%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.10 (con.)	2. Parts and accessories of photo-copying apparatus or thermo-copying apparatus	7.5%	2.7%
	Other	7.5%	4%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton:		
	Diffraction apparatus	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	7.5%	4.2%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers other than laser diodes	15%	5.7%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders:		
	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments for laboratory uses; compasses; parts and accessories thereof; altimeters	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	7.5%	4.2%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (con.)	1. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; parts and accessories thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Profile projectors	10%	4.8%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalimic instruments)		
	Medical, surgical (including anaesthetic) or veterinary instruments and appliances (excluding the following: electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes; needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors, and other hand-held instruments, for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor, excluding those for dental purposes	7.5%	4.9%
	Electro-medical apparatus (excluding apparatus merely driven by electric motor), and parts and accessories thereof, excluding those for surgical use; dental instruments and appliances; needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors and other hand-held instruments for surgical purposes, and parts and accessories thereof	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.9%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.18 (con.)	Medical or surgical instruments and appliances (excluding electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.9%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	7.5%	4%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	1. Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances; parts and accessories thereof:		
	For laboratory use	7.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	For laboratory use	7.5%	4.2%
	For medical use	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	7.5%	4.2%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	7.5%	4.2%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not: any combination of these instruments	7.5%	4.2%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	7.5%	4.9%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	7.5%	4.2%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	7.5%	4.2%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	1. Described in Note 5(a) to this Chapter:		
	Oscilloscopes designed for use at frequencies not less than 30 MHz, vacuum tube voltmeters designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, frequency measuring apparatus designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, microwave measuring sets designed for use at frequencies not less than 1,000 MHz, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters -	15%	
	Other	7.5%	
	2. Described in Note 5(b) to this Chapter:		
	Liquid level gauges, flow meters and similar apparatus	7.5%	
	Other	7.5%	
	3. Described in Note 5(c) to this Chapter	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.28 (con.)	4. Described in Note 5(d) to this Chapter:		
	Automatic regulators of temperature, liquid level or flow	7.5%	
	Other	7.5%	
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91		
91.01	Pocket watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	1. Not more than 6,000 yen per piece in value for customs duty:		
	Stop-watches	15%	5.4%
	Other	15% + 150 yen/piece	5.4%**
	2. Other	20%	5.4%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	1. With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	Other	13.5%	5.6%
	2. Other:		
	Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	Other	13.5%	5.6%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		
	Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	Other	13.5%	5.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.04	Other clocks:		
	1. Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	2. Chronometers	10%	4.8%
	3. Other:		
	(1) With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	13.5%	5.6%
	(2) Other	13.5%	5.6%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchoronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10%	4.8%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10%	4.8%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	12.5%	5.4%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12.5%	5.4%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases:		
	1. Of gold or of metals of platinum group	20%	6.2%
	2. Other	15%	5.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	15%	7.2%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	1. Precious stones and semi-precious stones, made into shapes suitable for upper or lower jewels, cap jewels and the like	2.5%	1.9%
	2. Mainspring and hairspring, less than 3 mm in width	5%	3.2%
	3. Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	12.5% + 100 yen/set or piece	5.9%**
	4. Other	12.5%	5.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92		
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	Pianos	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	7.5%	4.2%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	Reed organs (Harmoniums) and the like	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
	Mouth organs and accordions	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	6%	4.8%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	7.5%	3.6%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	Electric pianos and organs	10%	4.3%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
	Musical instruments, excluding musical boxes and the like	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	7.5%	4.2%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including recordplayers and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:		
	1. Gramophones and record-players:		
	- Gramophones, coin operated, electric type	12.5%	4%
	Other	15%	9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (con.)	1. Gramophone records:		
	(1) Phonosheets and the like	10%	4.8%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 40 r.p.m. and not more than 20 cm in diameter	85 yen/piece	26 yen/piece
	B. Not more than 40 r.p.m. and more than 20 cm in diameter	85 yen/piece	39 yen/piece
	C. More than 40 r.p.m. but not more than 50 r.p.m.	35 yen/piece	16 yen/piece
	D. More than 50 r.p.m.	28 yen/piece	21 yen/piece
	2. Matrices for the production of gramophone records (including record blanks)	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Recorded	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Tapes for sound-recording	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	3.6%
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	1. For gramophones or record-players	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 93		
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	1. Hunting guns	30%	9.5%
	2. Other	20%	8.2%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	20%	8.2%
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side arms:		
	Other than those of military ordnance	20%	8.2%
ex 93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunitions and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	Hunting or sporting ammunition and lead shot and parts thereof	20%	8.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	1. Covered with leather	12.5%	5.4%
	2. Of rattan	15%	5.7%
	3. Other	10%	4.8%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fitings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	10%	4.8%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	15%	5.7%
	2. Of rattan	15%	5.7%
	3. Other:		
	Of wood or of base metal	10%	4.8%
	Other	8%	4.3%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artifical plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04 (con.)	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing	15%	5.7%
	2. Mattess supports	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 95		
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:		
	1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of Bekko, elephants' tusks or coral; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of Bekko, elephants' tusks or coral	15%	7.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of Bekko, elephants' tusks and coral:		
	Of Bekko or of coral	20%	8.2%
	Of elephants' tusks	20%	7.5%
	(2) Of mother of pearl:		
	A. Formed to be suitable for manufacture of buttons	10%	4.8%
	B. Other	10%	5.1%
	(3) Other:		
	Of ivory	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08 (con.)	1. Gelatin capsules	5%	3.7%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 96		
ex 96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	1. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	5%	3.7%
	2. Other brooms and brushes; paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		
	(1) Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	(2) Other:		
	B. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	5%	3.2%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 97		
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	10%	4.8%
97.02	Dolls	10%	5.8%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	Toys and working models, of textile woven fabrics, of base metal or of artificial plastic materials	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.2%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	1. Table-tennis requisites; parts and accessories thereof	10%	4.8%
	2. Playing cards and other equipment for table games; parts and accessories thereof	10%	4.8%
	3. Other:		
	Bowling ball	15%	5.7%
	Other:	15%	3.6%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	1. Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for outdoor games; parts and accessories thereof	15%	3.6%
	2. Skies; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Skies	10%	6.5%
	Parts and accessories	10%	8%
	3. Other:		
	Golf requisites and parts and accessories thereof	10%	3.6%
	Other	10%	4.8%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites	10%	4.8%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98		
ex 98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of shells:		
	B. Other	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	8%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
	1.-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, ball point pens and pencils, propelling pencils and sliding pencils:		
	(1) With holders or caps, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.03 (con.)	A. Ball point pens and pencils	20% or 6 yen 50 sen/piece, whichever is the greater	7.5% or 1 yen 89 sen/piece, whichever is the greater
	B. Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Refills for ball point pens and pencils	20% or 2 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	7.5% or 75 sen/piece, whichever is the greater
	(2) Other:		
	Parts and fittings of fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, of ball point pens and pencils, or of propelling pencils and sliding pencils	10%	5.1%
	Other	10%	5.8%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	1. Pen nibs of gold	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	1. Pencils	10%	4.8%
	2. Pencil lead	10%	4.8%
	3. Other	10%	4.8%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	7.5%	4.2%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	1. Ribbons	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Ink-pads	10%	4.8%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:		
	1. Sealing wax	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Copying pastes	10%	5.8%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	22.5%	9%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10 (con.)	Other:		
	Made of, or combined with, rolled silver or platinum group metals or metals plated with silver or platinum group metals	16%	7.5%
	Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	Pocket gas lighters	8%	6.4%
	Other lighters	8%	5.1%
	Parts	10%	5.8%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	22.5%	8.6%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	9%
	Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11 (con.)	Of artificial plastic materials:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resin	15%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Smoking pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, of wood	10%	8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	10%	5.8%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/la/D.135

Geneva, 12 June 1979

Dear Mr. Linden,

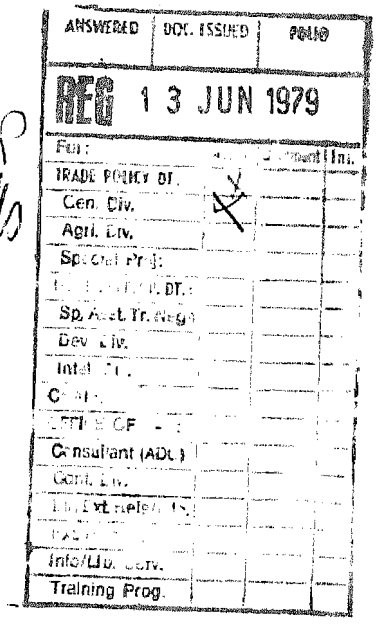
Attached please find the corrigendum to the Japan's draft Schedule of concessions dated June 1. The page 31 of the said Schedule should hereby be substituted with the new page 31 attached to this letter. I shall be circulating copies of this letter to the negotiating partners with whom this delegation has exchanged tariff Schedules.

Sincerely yours,

Nobuyasu Abe
First Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
Department of Trade Policy
GATT Secretariat
Centre William Rappard
154, rue de Lausanne
1211 Geneva 21

Enclosure mentioned



SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (con.)	Peanut butter	35%	27.5%
	Of sweetcorn	35%	17.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic:		
	Containing Panax ginseng or its extract	27.5%	15%
	Other	27.5%	22%
	B. Other:		
ex	(b) Other:		
	Peanut butter	25%	22.5%
	Of sweetcorn	25%	12.5%
	Vegetable proteins	25%	12.5%**
	Chewing gum	25%	10%

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/la/D.153

Geneva, 27 June 1979

Dear Mr. Linden,

Enclosed please find replacements for pages 253 and 254 of the Japanese Schedule of tariff concessions.

Sincerely yours,

Nobuyasu Abe
First Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
GATT Secretariat
Centre William Rappard
154, rue de Lausanne
1211 Geneva 21

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	7.5%	4.2%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	7.5%	4.2%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	1. Described in Note 5(a) to this Chapter:		
	Oscilloscopes designed for use at frequencies not less than 30 MHz, vacuum tube voltmeters designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, frequency measuring apparatus designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, microwave measuring sets designed for use at frequencies not less than 1,000 MHz, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters	15%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Described in Note 5(b) to this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Described in Note 5(c) to this Chapter	10%	5.1%
	4. Described in Note 5(d) to this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	7.5%	4.2%

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/mh/D.159 Geneva, 29 June 1979

Dear Mr. Linden,

Subsequent to my letter dated 27 June 1979 I wish to transmit herewith further replacement pages for pages 30 and 50 of the Japanese Schedule of tariff concessions.

For those who may wish to check the changes so far made, the pages are 31 (June 11), 253 & 254 (June 27) and 30 & 50 (June 29).

Sincerely yours,

Nobuyasu ABE
First Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
GATT Secretariat
Centre William Rappard
rue de Lausanne 154
1211 Geneva

P.S. As of 1 July 1979 I will be reassigned to our Embassy in Tel Aviv. I wish to take this opportunity to thank you for all your cooperations rendered during my tenure at Geneva.

Enclosure mentioned.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	1. Sauces:		
	(3) Other:		
	French dressings and salad dressings	25%	15%
	Other	15%	12%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	25%	12%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than those chiefly consisting of sodium glutamate	25%	17.5%
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	Soups and broths:		
	Other than vegetable soups (not containing added sugar, in airtight containers)	30%	21%
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	1. Natural yeasts:		
	(1) Active	25%	17.5%
	2. Prepared baking powders	25%	17.5%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	1. Potassium nitrate and barium nitrate	10%	5.8%
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	1. Sodium tripolyphosphate	14%	7%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	1. Soda ash:		
	Containing 0.2% or more by weight of fluorine evaluated as NaF calculated on the dry weight	4 yen 50 sen/kg	2 yen 10 sen/kg
	Other	3 yen 50 sen/kg	2 yen 10 sen/kg
	2. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	10%	5.8%
	3. Lithium carbonate	12.5%	6.6%
	4. Potassium carbonate and barium carbonate	10%	5.8%
	5. Basic lead carbonate	14%	7%
	6. Potassium hydrogen carbonate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	7. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (con.)	Peanut butter	35%	27.5%
	Of sweetcorn	35%	17.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic:		
	Containing Panax ginseng or its extract	27.5%	15%
	Other	27.5%	22%
	B. Other:		
ex	(b) Other:		
	Peanut butter	25%	22.5%
	Of sweetcorn	25%	12.5%
	Vegetable proteins	25%	12.5%**
	Chewing gum	25%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	7.5%	4.2%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	7.5%	4.2%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	1. Described in Note 5(a) to this Chapter:		
	Oscilloscopes designed for use at frequencies not less than 30 MHz, vacuum tube voltmeters designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, frequency measuring apparatus designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, microwave measuring sets designed for use at frequencies not less than 1,000 MHz, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters	15%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Described in Note 5(b) to this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Described in Note 5(c) to this Chapter	10%	5.1%
	4. Described in Note 5(d) to this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	7.5%	4.2%

SECRET

Draft Schedule XXXVIII - Japan

2 July 1979

1 June 1979

NOTES TO SCHEDULE XXXVIII - Japan

(addition)

6. Rate reductions for textile products falling within Chapters 51-62 and steel products falling within heading Nos. 73.01-20 shall begin on 1 January 1982. For such products, the Government of Japan shall make effective one sixth of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 January 1982, and shall subsequently make effective five sixths of the total reduction in five equal instalments on 1 January 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987. Rounding of the rates for each year shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 above.

7. Should any other participant in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-79 defer, suspend or withdraw the implementation or staging of its concessions on certain products of interest to Japan, the Government of Japan reserves the right to take appropriate action. Further, should there be any significant interruption or delay of the general implementation of tariff reductions by any other participant in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-79, the Government of Japan also reserves the right to act accordingly.

8. From the date of entry into force of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft for the Government of Japan, duty-exempt treatment as concessions under the GATT shall be accorded to such products as are provided for in the Annex to that Agreement and are subject to the provisions of Article 2 thereof.

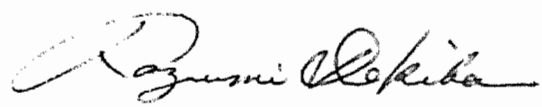
DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE - SUISSE

Geneva, 9 July 1979

Dear Mr. Linden,

Enclosed please find replacements for pages 6 of the Notes, 33, 34, 85, 86, 87, and 107 of the Japanese Schedule of tariff concessions.

Sincerely yours,



Kazumi Dekiba
Second Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
Trade Policy Department
GATT
Centre William Rappard
Rue de Lausanne 154
CH-1211 Genève 21

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 44.15	Other plywood (Other than those with face plies on both sides of coniferous species) Not less than 6 mm in thickness	20%	17%

1984	1985	1986	1987
19.3%	18.5%	17.8%	17%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 48.01-2(3)	Kraft paper and kraft liner	15%	7%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.5%	11.8%	11.2%	10.5%

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	8%	7.5%	7%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 48.01-2(4)	White paperboards, kraft liner paper and kraft paperboards	10%	5%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
9.5%	9.1%	8.6%	8.2%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%

1987	1988	1989	1990
6.4%	5.9%	5.5%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l:		
	Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35%	24.5%
	Rye Whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	660 yen/l	413 yen/l
	B. Other:		
	Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35%	24.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	Rye whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	550 yen/l	343 yen/l
	(2) Brandy, including cognac:		
	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l	780 yen/l	385 yen/l
	B. Other	650 yen/l	455 yen/l
	(3) Gin	50%	35% or 154 yen/l whichever is the less **
ex	(4) Other:		
	Distilled alcoholic beverages other than rum and ethyle alcohol	40%	32%
ex	2. Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	(1) Liqueurs	360 yen/l	252 yen/l
	(3) Other	200 yen/l	160 yen/l

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.03 (con.)	Rolls of sensitised photographic paper for diffusion transfer process, combined with transferring materials and developing agents	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) For news:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)	9 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 10 mm in width	2 yen 50 sen/m	1 yen 50 sen/m
	B. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, to be cut lengthwise into two or more pieces of a width not more than 10 mm after developing	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	C. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width (other than those specified in B above)	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04 (con.)	D. More than 30 mm in width:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	2. Other	15%	7.2%
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	15%	7.2%
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. For news:		
	(1) Not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07 (con.)	2 . Other:		
	(1) Not more than 10 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	2 yen 50 sen/m	1 yen 50 sen/m
	(2) More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	(3) More than 30 mm but not more than 40 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	(4) More than 40 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other	50 yen/m	30 yen/m
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
-	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	8%
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood:		
	Varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked	20%	15%**
	Other:		
	Other than those with face plies on both sides of coniferous species:		
	Not less than 6 mm in thickness	20%	17%**
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	15%	7%
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		
-	1. In sheets or in boards	20%	12%
	2. Other	15%	10%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%	7.2%

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

Geneva, 10 July 1979

Dear Mr. Linden,

Enclosed please find replacement for page 9 of the Japanese Note to Schedule XXXVIII.

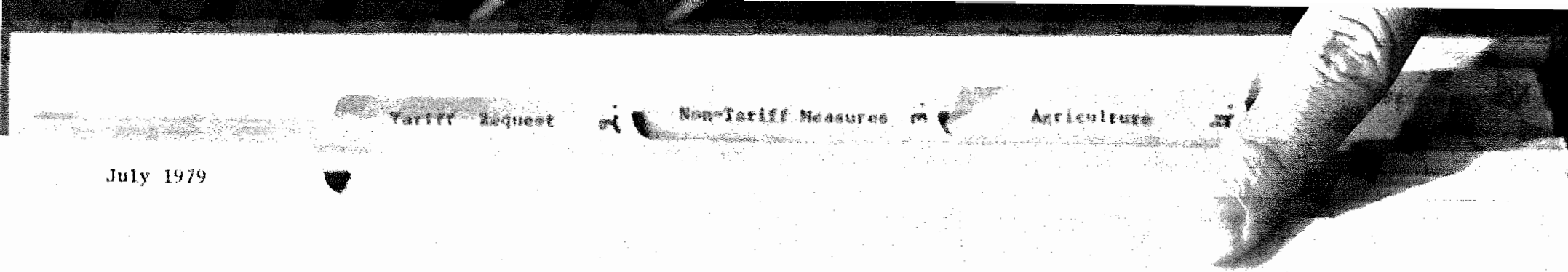
Sincerely,

Kazumi Dekiba
Second Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
Trade Policy Department
GATT
Centre William Rappard
Rue de Lausanne 154
CH-1211 Genève 21

7. Should any other participant in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-79 defer, suspend or withdraw the implementation or staging of its concessions on certain products of interest to Japan, the Government of Japan reserves the right to take appropriate action. Further, should there be any significant interruption or delay of the general implementation of tariff reductions by any other participant in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-79, the Government of Japan also reserves the right to act accordingly.

8. From the date of entry into force of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft for the Government of Japan, duty-exempt treatment as concessions under the GATT shall be accorded to such products as are provided for in the Annex thereto, which is effective on the date of entry into force of that Agreement, and are subject to the provisions of Article 2 thereof.



July 1979

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRES DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

YI/tt/D.176

Geneva, 11 July 1979

Dear Mr. Director-General,

I hereby transmit as attached Japan's tariff schedule to be attached to the Geneva (1979) Protocol.

Sincerely yours,

Hidetoshi Ukawa
Minister

Mr. O. Long
Director-General
GATT
Centre William Rappard
Geneva

NOTES TO SCHEDULE XXXVIII - Japan

1. Except as is otherwise provided for herein, the rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for in this Schedule shall be effective from 1 January 1987.

2. The Government of Japan shall, except as is otherwise provided for herein, make rate reductions as follows:

   (a) In the case that the Protocol to which this Schedule is attached enters into force for Japan on 1 January 1980, the Government of Japan shall implement an initial reduction equal to one eighth of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 January 1980, and shall subsequently make effective seven eighths of the total reduction in seven equal instalments on 1 January 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1987;

   (b) In the case that the Protocol enters into force for Japan on or after 2 January 1980 (but not later than 30 June 1980), the Government of Japan shall implement an initial reduction equal to two eighths of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on a date to be

determined by the Government of Japan, but in any event not later than 1 July 1980, and shall subsequently make effective six eighths of the total reduction in six equal instalments on 1 January 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1987.

3. Where rate reduction of an ad valorem duty calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 above gives a rate with a decimal fraction of less than 0.1 per cent, such fraction shall be rounded to the nearest one decimal place (in the case of 0.05 per cent, the fraction is rounded to 0.1 per cent). Where rate reduction of a specific duty calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 above gives a rate with a fraction smaller than 1 sen (1 sen=one hundredth of 1 yen), such fraction shall be rounded to the nearest sen (in the case of 0.5 sen, the fraction is rounded to 1 sen).

4. The final rates marked with one asterisk shall become effective on the date on which the initial rate reduction pursuant to paragraph 2 above is implemented.

5. With regard to the final rates marked with two asterisks, the staging of tariff reduction shall be as follows:

ex 20.06-1(1)	Pineapples: Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	Base Rate 72 yen/kg	Final Rate 30%

1980	1981	1982
$30\%+\frac{7}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	$30\%+\frac{6}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	$30\%+\frac{5}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater

1983	1984	1985
$30\%+\frac{4}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	$30\%+\frac{3}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	$30\%+\frac{2}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater

1986	1987
$30\%+\frac{1}{8}$(72 yen/kg-30%) or 30% whichever is the greater	30%

ex 21.07-2(2)B(b)	Vegetable proteins	Base Rate 25%	Final Rate 12.5%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
24.4%	23.8%	23.1%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04 (con.)	D. More than 30 mm in width:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	2. Other	15%	7.2%
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	15%	7.2%
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. For news:		
	(1) Not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 22.05-2	Other wines (other than those in containers of a capacity exceeding 150 l): Other than sherry, port and other fortified grape wines	400 yen/l	280 yen/l or 55% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 150 yen/l

1980	1981	1982
385 yen/l or 76% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 368 yen 75 sen/l	370 yen/l or 73% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 337 yen 50 sen/l	355 yen/l or 70% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 306 yen 25 sen/l

1983	1984	1985
340 yen/l or 67% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 275 yen/l	325 yen/l or 64% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 243 yen 75 sen/l	310 yen/l or 61% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 212 yen 50 sen/l

1986	1987
295 yen/l or 58% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 181 yen 25 sen/l	280 yen/l or 55% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 150 yen/l

22.09-1(3)	Gin	Base Rate	Final Rate
		50%	35% or 154 yen/l whichever is the less

1980	1981	1982
48.1% or 211 yen 75 sen/l whichever is the less	46.3 % or 203 yen 50 sen/l whichever is the less	44.4% or 195 yen 25 sen/l whichever is the less

1983	1984	1985
42.5% or 187 yen/l whichever is the less	40.6% or 178 yen 75 sen/l whichever is the less	38.8% or 170 yen 50 sen/l whichever is the less

1986	1987
36.9% or 162 yen 25 sen/l whichever is the less	35% or 154 yen/l whichever is the less

ex 44.05-3	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm: Of genus Pinus, of genus Abies or of genus Picea	Base Rate	Final Rate
		10%	6%

1984	1985	1986	1987
9%	8%	7%	6%

ex 44.15	Plywood: Varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked	Base Rate	Final Rate
		20%	15%

1984	1985	1986	1987
18.8%	17.5%	16.3%	15%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 44.15	Other plywood (Other than those with face plies on both sides of coniferous species) Not less than 6 mm in thickness	20%	17%

1984	1985	1986	1987
19.3%	18.5%	17.8%	17%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 48.01-2(3)	Kraft paper and kraft liner	15%	7%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.5%	11.8%	11.2%	10.5%

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	8%	7.5%	7%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 48.01-2(4)	White paperboards, kraft liner paper and kraft paperboards	10%	5%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
9.5%	9.1%	8.6%	8.2%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%

1987	1988	1989	1990
6.4%	5.9%	5.5%	5%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 85.08-2	Sparking plugs and glow plugs for motor vehicles	7.5% or 9 yen/piece whichever is the greater	3%

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
ex 91.01-1	Other than stop-watches	15%+150 yen/piece	5.4%

1980	1981	1982	1983
13.8%+131 yen 25 sen/piece	12.6%+112 yen 50 sen/piece	11.4%+93 yen 75 sen/piece	10.2%+75 yen/piece

1984	1985	1986	1987
9%+56 yen 25 sen/piece	7.8%+37 yen 50 sen/piece	6.6%+18 yen 75 sen/piece	5.4%

		Base Rate	Final Rate
91.11-3	Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	12.5%+100 yen/set or piece	5.9%

1980	1981	1982	1983
11.7%+87 yen 50 sen/set or piece	10.9%+75 yen/set or piece	10%+62 yen 50 sen/set or piece	9.2%+50 yen/set or piece

1984	1985	1986	1987
8.4%+37 yen 50 sen/set or piece	7.6%+25 yen/set or piece	6.7%+12 yen 50 sen/set or piece	5.9%

In the case that the Government of Japan implements the initial rate reduction pursuant to paragraph 2 (a) above, the rates indicated in the above list for each year shall become effective on 1 January of that year.

In the case that the Government of Japan implements the initial rate reduction pursuant to paragraph 2 (b) above, the rates indicated in the above list for the year 1981 shall become effective on the date on which such initial reduction is implemented, and the rates indicated for subsequent years shall become effective on 1 January of the year in question.

6. Rate reductions for textile products falling within Chapters 51-62 and steel products falling within heading Nos. 73.01-20 shall begin on 1 January 1982. For such products, the Government of Japan shall make effective one sixth of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 January 1982, and shall subsequently make effective five sixths of the total reduction in five equal instalments on 1 January 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987. Rounding of the rates for each year shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 above.

7. Should any other participant in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-79 defer, suspend or withdraw the implementation or staging of its concessions on certain products of interest to Japan, the Government of Japan reserves the right to take appropriate action. Further, should there be any significant interruption or delay of the general implementation of tariff reductions by any other participant in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-79, the Government of Japan also reserves the right to act accordingly.

8. From the date of entry into force of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft for the Government of Japan, duty-exempt treatment as concessions under the GATT shall be accorded to such products as are provided for in the Annex thereto, which is effective on the date of entry into force of that Agreement, and are subject to the provisions of Article 2 thereof.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 1		
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
	Bovine other than buffaloes:		
	Certified as being those used for ameliorative multiplication by the means stipulated by a Cabinet Order	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 2		
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	ex 1. Meat and meat offals, of bovine animals:		
	Internal organs and tongue	25%	15%
	ex 3. Other:		
	Meat of sheep, lambs; horses, asses, mules or hinnies	7.5%	Free
ex 02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	Fowls:		
	Leg with bone in	20%	10%
	Turkeys	15%	5%
	Other	20%	16%
ex 02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	2. Other	5%	3.5%
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those of pigs and of bovine	15%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 3		
ex 03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	ex 1. Aquarium or ornamental fish:		
	Other than carp and gold-fish	5%	2.5%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other:		
ex	A. Nishin (genus Clupea) and hard roes thereof, Tara (genus Gadus, genus Theragra and genus Merluccius) and hard roes thereof, Buri (genus Seriola), Saba (genus Scomber), Iwashi (genus Etrumeus, genus Sardinops and genus Engraulis), Aji (genus Trachurus and genus Decapterus) and Samma (genus Cololabis):		
	Fresh (live or dead) or chilled:		
	Hard roes of Nishin	10%	8%
	Frozen (excluding fillets):		
	Nishin and Tara, and hard roes thereof	10%	6%
ex	B. Other:		
	Fresh or chilled (excluding fillets):		
	Sharks	5%	3.5%
	Barracouta (family Sphyraenidae and family Gempylidae), kingclip and sea breams	5%	3%
	Frozen (excluding fillets):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 03.01 (con.)	Sharks	5%	3.5%
	Shishamo	5%	4%
	Barracouta (family Sphyraenidae and family Gempylidae), Kingclip and sea breams	5%	3%
ex 03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		
	ex 1. Hard roes:		
	Hard roes of salmon	7.5%	5%
	Hard roes of Tara (genus Gadus, genus Theragra and genus Merluccius)	15%	7.5%
	Hard roes of Nishin (genus Clupea), other than Nishin roes on the tangles	15%	12%
	Hard roes other than Nishin roes on the tangles	7.5%	4%
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	1. Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:		
	(1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	5%	3%
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	Crabs	10%	6%
	Cuttle fish and squid	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 4		
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Powdered egg yolks	25%	25%
	(2) Other:		
	Whole eggs, powdered	25%	25%
	Other	25%	25% or 60 yen/kg, whichever is the greater #

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5		
ex 05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		
	1. Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free
ex 05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	1. Feathers meal	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 6		
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7		
ex 07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:		
-	Other than potatoes	10%	10%
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	ex 2. Broad beans and horse beans; peas:		
	Peas (Pisum sativum)	12 yen/kg	10%*
ex 07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:		
	Manioc:		
	For feeding purposes	15%	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8		
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	1. Bananas:		
	(2) Dried	10%	6%
	ex 2. Pineapples:		
	Dried	20%	12%
	ex 4. Other:		
	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and guavas	10%	6%
	Cashew nuts	5%	Free
	Avocados, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh	10%	6%
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	1. Lemons and limes	10%	5%
	2. Oranges:		
	(1) If imported during the period from 1st June to 30th November	20%	20%
	(2) If imported during the period from 1st December to 31st May	40%	40%
	3. Grapefruit:		
	If imported during the period from 1st June to 30th November	20%	12%
	If imported during the period from 1st December to 31st May	40%	25%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	ex 1. Fresh:		
	If imported during the period from 1st November to the last day of February	20%	13%
	2. Dried:		
	In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	10%	6%
	Other	5%	2%
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	2. Wallnuts	30%	20%
	ex 4. Other:		
	Sweet almonds	9%	4%
	Macadamia nuts	20%	12%
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	Pears and quinces	10%	8%
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Papayas	20%	4%
	Kiwifruit	20%	8%
ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:		
	Papayas, papaws, avocados, guavas, durians, bilimbis, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-maget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apples, mangoes, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, mangosteens, soursop and litchi	20%	12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.10 (con.)	Berries other than strawberries	20%	10%
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	Prunes	10%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 9		
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	1. Coffee:		
	(2) Other	35%	20%
ex 09.02	Tea:		
	1. Black tea:		
	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale	35%	20%
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	ex 1. Put up in containers for retail sale:		
	Pepper	10%	6%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Ground or mixed	5%	3.5%
ex 09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	10%	6%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Ground	5%	3.5%
ex 09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale	10%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 09.08 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	B. Ground or mixed	5%	3.5%
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	1. Curry	30%	12%
	3. Other:		
ex	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale:		
	Other than ginger	10%	6%
	(2) Other:		
	B. Ground or mixed:		
	(b) Other	5%	3.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 10		
10.02	Rye	15%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 11		
ex 11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:		
	1. Flour of the leguminous vegetables	20%	16%
	ex 2. Flour of the fruits:		
	Of Bananas:		
	For feeding purposes	25%	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		
	ex 3. Other:		
	Of manioc:		
	For feeding purposes	25%	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 12		
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	1. Soya beans	2 yen 40 sen/kg	Free
	3. Rape seeds and mustard seeds	6 yen 10 sen/kg	Free
	7. Safflower seeds	2.5%	Free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	15%	7%
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	1. Vegetable seeds	5%	Free
	4. Other	5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13		
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	2. Seed lac	15% or 15 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	10% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 15		
ex 15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted:		
	1. Pig fat:		
	(2) Other	12 yen/kg	10 yen/kg
ex 15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:		
	1. Beef tallow	2.5%	Free
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	7.5%	5%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
	1. Wool grease	2.5%	2%
	2. Other	7.5%	5%
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	1. Soya bean oil:		
	(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg
	(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20 yen 70 sen/kg
	3. Rape seed oil and mustard seed oil:		
	(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg
	(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20 yen 70 sen/kg
	ex 5. Cotton seed oil:		
	Other than cotton seed oil to be used for the manufacture of canned fish or shell-fish for export	30 yen/kg	17 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.07 (con.)	7. Coconut oil	10% or 10 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	9% or 10 yen /kg, which-ever is the greater
	ex 8. Palm oil and palm kernel oil:		
	Palm oil	8%	7%
	10. Castor oil	10%	9%
	14. Other:		
	ex (1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6:		
	Corn oil	20 yen/kg	10 yen/kg
	Other than sesame seed oil, safflower oil and rice bran oil	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg
	(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20 yen 70 sen/kg
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	7.5%	5%
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	1. Olein	7.5%	5%
	2. Stearin	7.5%	5%
	3. Other	7.5%	5%
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	7.5%	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 16		
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	25%	25%
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
	1. Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, simply boiled in water	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) Dried after simply boiled in water:		
	Not containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs	15%	7%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs:		
	Of meat or meat offal of bovine animals, in airtight containers other than corned beef:		
	Containing vegetables	25%	25%
	Other	25%	10%
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	ex 2. Other:		
	Hard roes of Nishin (genus Clupea)	20%	16%
ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 16.05 (con.)	ex 2. Other:		
	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, other than those simply boiled in water or in brine and those chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried, after simply boiled in water or in brine	15%	7.5%
	Crabs, in airtight containers	15%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 17		
ex 17.03	Molasses:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugars evaluated as sucrose:		
ex	B. Other:		
	For feeding purposes	18 yen/kg	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		
	(2) Other:		
ex	B. Other:		
	For feeding purposes	27 yen/kg	Free
	Note: The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs		
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	1. Chewing gum	40%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 18		
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	5%	2.5%
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	30%	21.5%
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
	1. Chocolate confectionery	35%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 19		
ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(2) Other:		
	Cake-mixes, put up in containers for retail sale, not more than 500 g each including container	25%	20%
	Other, put up in containers for retail sale, not more than 500 g each including container	20%	16%
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Biscuits, cookies and crackers, other than Arare, Sembei and similar rice products	40%	34%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Biscuits, cookies and other crackers, other than Arare, Sembei and similar rice products	35%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20		
ex 20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Papayas, papaws, avocados, guavas, durians, bilimbis, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kenapi, sugar-apples, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, soursop, litchi, mangoes and mangosteens	25%	15%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Papayas, papaws, avocados, guavas, durians, bilimbis, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kenapi, sugar-apples, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, soursop, litchi, mangoes and mangosteens	20%	12%
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	2. Other:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Ripe olives, in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	20%	9%
ex 20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:		
	Sour cherries	35%	23%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):		
	Marrons glacés	30%	21%
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	1. Containing added sugar or spirit:		
	ex (1) Pineapples:		
	Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	72 yen/kg	30%**
	ex (2) Other:		
	Peaches other than those in pulp form:		
	Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot:		
	Not less than 2 kg each including container	25%	15%
	Other	25%	18%
	Pears other than those in pulp form:		
	Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot	25%	18%
	Other	35%	25%
	Mixed fruits, fruit salad and fruit cocktail:		
	Containing added sugar	25%	14%
	Other	25%	18%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (con.)	2. Other:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Pears other than those in pulp form:		
	In can, bottle or pot	20%	15%
	Other	25%	18%
	Macadamia nuts and roasted almonds other than those in pulp form	20%	10%
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	1. Fruit juices:		
	ex (1) Containing added sugar:		
	More than 10% by weight of sucrose, naturally and artificially contained:		
	Grapefruit juice and grape juice	35% or 27 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	35% or 27 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	ex (2) Other:		
	Not more than 10% by weight of sucrose:		
	Lemon juice	22.5%	10%
	Lime juice	22.5%	20%
	Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.07 (con.)	Orange juice, grapefruit juice and grape juice	30%	30%
	2. Vegetable juices:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		
	Other than tomato juice	17%	13.5%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Tomato juice, not in airtight containers	25%	25%
	Mixtures of vegetable juices	17%	9%
	Other, not in airtight containers	17%	12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 21		
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	1. Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	20%	16%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Instant coffee and instant tea:		
	Instant coffee	25%	17.5%
	Instant tea	25%	20%
ex	B. Other:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	20%	16%
	2. Other	15%	10%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	30%	15%
	2. Other	25%	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	1. Sauces:		
	(3) Other:		
	French dressings and salad dressings	25%	15%
	Other	15%	12%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	25%	12%
ex	(2) Other:		
	Other than those chiefly consisting of sodium glutamate	25%	17.5%
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	Soups and broths:		
	Other than vegetable soups (not containing added sugar, in airtight containers)	20%	21%
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	1. Natural yeasts:		
	(1) Active	25%	17.5%
	2. Prepared baking powders	25%	17.5%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Containing added sugar:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (con.)	Peanut butter	35%	27.5%
	Of sweetcorn	35%	17.5%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic:		
	Containing Panax ginseng or its extract	27.5%	15%
	Other	27.5%	22%
	B. Other:		
ex	(b) Other:		
	Peanut butter	25%	22.5%
	Of sweetcorn	25%	12.5%
	Vegetable proteins	25%	12.5%##
	Chewing gum	25%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22		
22.03	Beer made from malt	20%	15%
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alconol:		
	1. Champagne and other sparkling wines	650 yen/l	455 yen/l
	2. Other:		
	In containers of a capacity exceeding 150 l	400 yen/l	160 yen/l
	Other:		
	Sherry, port and other fortified grape wines	400 yen/l	280 yen/l
	Other	400 yen/l	280 yen/l or 55% whichever is the less, subject to a minimum customs duty of 160 yen/l **
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	180 yen/l	126 yen/l
ex 22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
	2. Other	110 yen/l	77 yen/l
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	1. Spirits; alcohol and distilled alcoholic beverages:		
	(1) Whisky:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l:		
	Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35%	24.5%
	Rye Whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	660 yen/l	413 yen/l
	B. Other:		
	Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35%	24.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	Rye whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	550 yen/l	343 yen/l
	(2) Brandy, including cognac:		
	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l	780 yen/l	385 yen/l
	B. Other	650 yen/l	455 yen/l
	(3) Gin	50%	35% or 154 yen/l whichever is the less **
ex	(4) Other:		
	Distilled alcoholic beverages other than rum and ethyle alcohol	40%	32%
ex	2. Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	(1) Liqueurs	360 yen/l	252 yen/l
	(3) Other	200 yen/l	160 yen/l

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 23		
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:		
	1. Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil	5%	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of rape seeds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25		
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	10%	5.8%
ex 25.04	Natural graphite:		
	1. Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	12%	5.3%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Not more than 49 yen 50 sen/kg in value for customs duty	Free	Free
ex 25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
	1. Quartz sand and silica sand	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk	2.5%	2.1%
ex 25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:		
	ex 1. Barium sulphate (barytes):		
	(1) Powdered:		
	A. Containing 96% or more by weight of insoluble substances in hydrochloric acid calculated on the dry weight	10%	5.8%
	B. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.13 (con.)	ex 1. Emery and natural corundum:		
	Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof:		
	Less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Garnet:		
	(1) Not more than 100 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5 yen/kg	2 yen 30 sen/kg
	(2) Other	7.5%	Free
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure:		
	1. Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	7.5%	4.9%
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
	1. Gypsum and anhydrite	5%	Free
	2. Calcined gypsum	5%	Free
	3. Plasters	5%	3.7%
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	5%	3.2%
ex 25.24	Asbestos:		
	Not more than 33 yen/kg in value for customs duty	2.5%	2.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
	Boric acid	3.75%	3%
ex 25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Natural sodium carbonate	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Meerschaum, amber and jet:		
	(2) Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 26		
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
	ex 6. Molybdenum ore and concentrates:		
	Other than those for the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	7.5%	Free
	Note: Provided that the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order shall not be less than the quantity equivalent to 2,000 metric tons of pure molybdenum		
	7. Antimony ore and concentrates	Free	Free
	ex 8. Other:		
	Ore and concentrates of silver or gold	Free	Free
ex 26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:		
	ex 2. Other		
	Fit for the extraction of gold or of silver	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 27		
ex 27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	2. Other	10%	5.3%
ex 27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
	Retort carbon	2.5%	2%
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	2.5%	2%
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	1. Naphthalene	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of a specific gravity not more than 0.83 at 15°C	5%	3.7%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Containing more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	10%	2%
	B. Containing more than 50% but not more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state	7.5%	2%
	C. Other	2.5%	2%
ex 27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
	2. Pitch coke	2.5%	2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
	1. Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, including those containing less than 5% by weight of goods other than petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	(1) Petroleum spirits:		
	A. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation:		
	Tripropylene	5%	Free
	Other	5%	3.2%
	B. Of which the fraction 5% to 95% by volume including distillation loss distils within not more than 2°C, when determined by the testing method for distillation stipulated by a Cabinet Order, excluding those specified in A above	20%	6.2%
	(2) Kerosenes:		
	A. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation	5%	3.7%
	(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10 (con.)	B. Other:		
	Liquid paraffin, cutting oils and insulating oils	11.25%	6%
	Other:		
	Quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and other oils, not being mainly used for lubricating	10%	5.8%
	Aviation lubricating oil	15%	6%
	Other	15%	12%
	(6) Other	20%	6%
	2. Preparations of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding the products specified in 1 above:		
	(1) Greases	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	10%	5.8%
	B. Other	7.5%	4.9%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	Liquefied methane gas	20%	3%
	Liquefied petroleum gases	1,100 yen/MT	930 yen/MT
	Other	20%	6.2%
27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
	Vaseline	5%	3.7%
	Other	9%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
	1. Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax and similar mineral waxes:		
	(1) Of a melting point not exceeding 45°C	5%	3.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4%
	2. Ceresin wax	7.5%	4%
	3. Other	5%	3.2%
ex 27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	2. Petroleum coke:		
	Containing not less than 3% of volatile matter calculated on the dry weight (raw petroleum coke)	2.5%	Free
	Other	2.5%	2%
	3. Extracts of a pour point not exceeding 35°C, derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with solvents	10%	5.3%
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	1. Bituminous enamel	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	2.5%	1.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28		
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	1. Fluorine and chlorine	5%	3.7%
	2. Bromine and iodine	5%	3.7%
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	5%	3.7%
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	10%	5.8%
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	1. Rare gases:		
	(1) Helium	5%	3.7%
	(2) Other	5%	3.7%
	2. Silicon:		
	(1) Of single crystal	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.3%
	3. Selenium and tellurium	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	7.5%	4.3%
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:		
	1. Sodium	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.05 (con.)	2. Rare earth metals, yttrium, scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Mercury	20%	8.2%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:		
	1. Hydrochloric acid	5%	3.7%
	2. Chlorosulphuric acid	5%	3.7%
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5%	3.7%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5%	3.7%
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	7.5%	4.9%
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:		
	Boric oxide	5%	3.7%
	Boric acid	3.75%	3%
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	1. Inorganic acids	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	(1) Arsenic trioxide	10%	5.3%
	(2) Sulphur dioxide	5%	3.7%
	(3) Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	1. Carbon disulphide	5%	3.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	5%	3.7%
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	1. Caustic soda and caustic potash:		
	Caustic soda	10%	6%
	Caustic potash	10%	5.3%
	2. Sodium peroxide	10%	5.3%
	3. Potassium peroxide	7.5%	4.9%
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
	1. Barium hydroxide	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.3%
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	1. Zinc oxide	12%	6.5%
	2. Zinc peroxide	5%	3.7%
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		
	1. Aluminium oxide:		
	(1) Intended for use in manufacturing aluminium	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.20 (con.)	2. Aluminium hydroxide	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Artificial corundum	7.5%	4.9%
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	7.5%	4.9%
28.22	Manganese oxides	7.5%	4.9%
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	7.5%	4.9%
28.25	Titanium oxides	7.5%	6%
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
	1. Lead monoxide, red lead and orange lead	14%	7%
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	1. Germanium dioxide	2.5%	2.1%
	3. Molybdenum trioxide	5%	3.7%
	4. Stannous oxide and stannic oxide	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Lithium hydroxide	12.5%	6.6%
	6. Other:		
	Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty	52 yen/kg	21 yen/kg
	Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	2. Potassium fluorotantalate	2.5%	2.1%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxy-chlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:		
	1. Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxy-chlorides:		
	(2) Zinc chloride, barium chloride and mercury chloride:		
	Zinc chloride and barium chloride	10%	5.8%
	Mercury chloride	15%	7.2%
	(3) Lithium chloride	12.5%	6.6%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Bromides and oxybromides:		
	(1) Potassium bromide and lithium bromide	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Iodides and oxyiodides	7.5%	4.9%
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
	1. Hypochlorites and chlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Hypobromites	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	1. Chlorates and perchlorates:		
	(1) Potassium chlorate and potassium perchlorate	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Bromates and perbromates	10%	5.8%
	3. Iodates and periodates	7.5%	4.9%
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
	1. Antimony trisulphide	Free	Free
	2. Other:		
	Mercury sulphide	10%	5.8%
	Other	5%	3.7%
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
	Dithionites	12%	6.5%
	Sulphoxylates	7.5%	4.9%
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	20%	8.2%
ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	ex 1. Potassium sulphate:		
	Other than those containing less than 53.5% by weight of K_2O and 0.03% or more by weight of chlorine, calculated on the dry weight	5%	3.7%
	2. Barium sulphate	10%	5.8%
	3. Nickel sulphate	10%	5.8%
	4. Copper sulphate and zinc sulphate	10%	5.8%
	5. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	1. Potassium nitrate and barium nitrate	10%	5.3%
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	1. Sodium tripolyphosphate	14%	7%
	2. Other	10%	5.3%
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	1. Soda ash:		
	Containing 0.2% or more by weight of fluorine evaluated as NaF calculated on the dry weight	4 yen 50 sen/kg	2 yen 10 sen/kg
	Other	3 yen 50 sen/kg	2 yen 10 sen/kg
	2. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	10%	5.3%
	3. Lithium carbonate	12.5%	6.6%
	4. Potassium carbonate and barium carbonate	10%	5.3%
	5. Basic lead carbonate	14%	7%
	6. Potassium hydrogen carbonate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	7. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	1. Sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide:		
	Sodium cyanide	12%	6.5%
	Potassium cyanide	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	7.5%	4.9%
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	7.5%	4.9%
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	1. Potassium permanganate	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Chromates and dichromates	7.5%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:		
	1. Arsenites and arsenates	10%	5.8%
	2. Ammonium nickel sulphate	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:		
	1. Heavy hydrogen water	5%	3.7%
ex 28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:		
	2. Cerium fluoride and cerium oxide:		
	Cerium fluoride	10%	5.8%
	Cerium oxide	15%	7.2%
	4. Other:		
	Lanthanum oxide	10%	5.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	7.5%	4.9%
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	1. Iron phosphide	5%	3.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	1. Silicon carbide, boron carbide, niobium carbide and tantalum carbide	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	1. Lithium hydride	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29		
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	1. Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	10%	5.8%
	2. Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Butadiene	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Aromatic hydrocarbons:		
	(1) Benzene	5%	3.7%
	(2) Toluene	5%	3.7%
	(3) Xylene	2.5%	2%
	(4) Ethylbenzene	2.5%	2%
	(5) Styrene	10%	8%
	(6) Naphthalene	2.5%	2%
	(7) Anthracene	2.5%	2%
	(8) Methylnaphthalene:		
	β-Methylnaphthalene	2.5	2%
	Other	10%	2%
	(9) Other	10%	5.8%
	4. Other:		
	(1) Cyclohexane	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Cycloterpenes	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Chloroform	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.02 (con.)	2. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and benzene hexachloride (BHC)	10%	5.8%
	3. Octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor); hexachlorohexahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin)	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	10%	5.8%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	1. Xylene musk and cymene musk	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Methyl alcohol	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Propyl alcohol	10%	5.8%
	(3) Butyl alcohol	15%	10.5%
	(4) 2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	20 yen/kg	14 yen/kg
	(5) Other:		
	Alcohols other than octyl alcohols	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Citronellol, rhodinol, geraniol, nerol and linallol	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.04 (con.)	3. Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Ethylene glycol	15%	12%
	(2) Propylene glycol	15%	10.5%
	(3) Hydroxycitronellol	12.5%	6.6%
	(5) Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Aromatic alcohols and their derivatives:		
	(1) Benzyl alcohol and phenylethyl alcohol	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Cinnamyl alcohol	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
ex	(1) Terpineol, menthol and borneol:		
	Terpineol and borneol	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) 17α-Ethynylandrostenediol	5%	3.7%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	1. Mononuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Phenol	10%	5.8%
	(2) Cresol and xylenol	2.5%	2%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Polynuclear monophenols:		
	(1) Napthol	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.06 (con.)	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Polyphenols:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	10%	5.8%
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
	1. Chlorophenol	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol	15%	7.2%
	2. Anisole, anethole, diphenyl ether, eugenol, isoeugenol and ambrette musk	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Other:		
	Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.09 (con.)	1. Ethylene oxide	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Hexachloroepoxyoctahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (dieldrin)	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	7%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Phenylacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraform-aldehyde:		
	1. Formalin	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Citral, phenylacetaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, α-amylcinnam-aldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, heliotropin, vanillin and ethylvanillin	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	10%	5.8%
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.13 (con.)	1. Ketone-function compounds:		
	(1) Acetone	10%	5.3%
	(2) Methyl ethyl ketone	10%	5.3%
	(3) Methyl isobutyl ketone	10%	5.3%
	(4) Ionone, methylionone, jasmone, alkyl acetyl indan musks, alkyl acetyl tetrahydro-naphthalene musks and ketone musk	12.5%	6.6%
	(5) $\Delta^{1,4}$-Androstadiene-3, 17-dione; 16-dehydropregnenolone; Δ^{4}-pregnene-17 α, 21-diol-3, 20-dione; estrone methyl ether	5%	3.7%
	(6) Other:		
	Camphor and phenylacetone	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.3%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Anthraquinone	10%	5.3%
	(2) Other	10%	5.3%
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their annydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Acetic acid	5%	3.7%
	2. Stearic acid and oleic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Amyl acetate, linalyl acetate, benzyl acetate and terpinyl acetate	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14 (con.)	4. Ethyl propionate, amyl propionate, ethyl butyrate, amyl butyrate, ethyl valerate and amyl valerate	12.5%	6.6%
	5. Methyl benzoate and allyl cyclohexylpropionate	12.5%	6.6%
	6. 16-Dehydropregnenolone acetate; $\Delta^{1,4,9}$-16α -methyl-17α -hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnatriene-3, 20-dione; 17α -hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3, 11, 20-trione; 4-bromo-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3, 11, 20-trione	5%	3.7%
	7. Other:		
	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	20%	8.2%
	Methacrylic acid, its salts and esters; linolic acid, linolenic acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, lauric acid and caprinic acid; derivatives of stearic acid, oleic acid, linolic acid, linolenic acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, lauric acid and of caprinic acid; ethylene glycol monoalkylethers acetate, benzoic acid and salts of acetic acid	10%	5.8%
	Other esters of acetic acid	10%	7%
	Other	10%	8%
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their annydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Oxalic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Adipic acid	10%	5.8%
	3. Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride and isophthalic acid	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15 (con.)	4. Terephthalic acid	10%	8%
	5. Other:		
	Dimethyl terephthalate	10%	8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function and their derivatives:		
	(1) Lactic acid	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Tartaric acid	10%	5.8%
	(3) Citric acid	30%	24%
	(4) Calcium citrate	15%	12%
	(5) Cholic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	(6) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Carboxylic acids with phenol function and their derivatives:		
	(1) Salicylic acid	10%	5.8%
	(2) Acetylsalicylic acid	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%	5.3%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	1. Hexamethylenediamine	10%	5.3%
	2. Aniline	20%	8.2%
	3. o-Toluidine	10%	5.3%
	4. N-Phenyl-β-naphthylamine; N, N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N, N'-di-β-naphthyl-p-phenylenediamine; N-phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine	12.5%	6.6%
	5. Other:		
	Phenylaminopropane and its salts	20%	8.2%
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	6.6%
	Other	10%	5.3%
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	1. Amino alcohols	10%	5.3%
	2. Amino acids	10%	5.3%
	3. Other:		
	Narcotics	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.3%
ex 29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.24 (con.)	1. Choline	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
29.25	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
	1. Dulcin	10%	5.8%
	2. Dimethyl formamide	10%	5.8%
	3. Diethylaminoaceto-2, 6-xylidide	7.5%	4.9%
	4. 1, 3-Dimethyl-2, 6-dioxo-4-amino-5-formylaminopyrimidine	10%	5.8%
	5. Other:		
	Narcotics	20%	3.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylene-trinitramine):		
	1. o-Benzoicsulphimide (saccharin) and its salts	10%	5.8%
	2. Diphenylguanidine and aldol-α-naphthylamine	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Hexamethylenetetramine	10%	5.8%
	4. Chlorhexidine and its salts	5%	3.7%
	5. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.27 (con.)	1. Acrylonitrile	10%	8%
	2. Acetonitrile	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	Narcotics and phenylacetaceto-nitrile	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	10%	5.8%
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	10%	5.8%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	10%	5.8%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	1. Dimethyl sulphoxide	10%	5.8%
	2. Methionine	10%	5.8%
	3. Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate, zinc ethylphenyldithiocarbamate, tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram disulphide	12.5%	6.6%
	4. Other:		
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	15%	5.7%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	10%	5.8%
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	1. Furfural	10%	4.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.35 (con.)	2. Pyridine and picoline	2.5%	2%
	3. Methylvinylpyridine	10%	5.8%
	4. 2-Aminopyrimidine	10%	5.8%
	5. Hydralazine hydrochloride	7.5%	4.9%
	6. 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole and its zinc salt; di-2-benzothiazolyl disulphide; N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; N-oxydiethylene-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; 2-mercaptoimidazoline; 2-mercaptobenzimidazole; 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	12.5%	6.6%
	7. Diosgenin and hecogenin	5%	3.7%
	8. Nonalactone, undecalactone, exaltolide, ambrettolide and coumarin	12.5%	6.6%
	9. Santonin	20%	8.2%
	10. Dextro-1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyloctahydroisoquinoline tartrate; dextro-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan; dextro-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide; 3,4-dimethyl-5-aminoisoxazole	7.5%	4.9%
	11. Other:		
	1,4-Diazabicyclo [2,2,2] octane (triethylenediamine)	10%	4%
	Other:		
	ε-Caprolactam	10%	7%
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%	5.8%
	Narcotics	20%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36	Sulphonamides	10%	5.8%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	10%	5.8%
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	1. Provitamins and their derivatives	10%	5.8%
	2. Vitamin A and its derivatives	15%	4.9%
	3. Vitamin B group and its derivatives:		
	(1) Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	4. Vitamin C and its derivatives	7.5%	4%
	5. Vitamin D and its derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
	6. Other	7.5%	4.9%
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
	1. Insulin	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	10%	5.8%
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 29.42 (con.)	1. Opium alkaloids and their derivatives:		
	(1) Morphine hydrochloride, morphine sulphate and codeine phosphate	Free	Free
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Cinchona alkaloids and their derivatives:		
	(2) Other	5%	Free
	3. Other:		
	(1) Caffeine:		
	A. Containing not more than 94% by weight of anhydrous caffeine, calculated on the dry anhydrous product	20%	8.2%
	B. Other	20%	8.2%
	(2) Nicotine sulphate	17%	7.7%
	(3) Ecgonine, cocaine, cocaine hydrochloride and cocaine sulphate	Free	Free
	(5) Laevo-alkaloids of belladonna leaves	7.5%	4.9%
	(6) Theophylline calcium	10%	5.8%
	(7) Theobromine	10%	5.8%
	(8) Other:		
	Alkaloids of coca leaves; phenylmethylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-methyl amino-propanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-methyl aminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl-aminopropanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2-dimethylamino-propane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropane; salts of all the foregoing	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.44	Antibiotics:		
	1. Penicillins and streptomycins	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Dihydrostreptomycin, tetracycline, chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline and cycloserine	10%	4.2%
	Viomycin	7.5%	4.2%
	Erythromycin	8.5%	3.7%
	Other	8.5%	4.2%
29.45	Other organic compounds	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 30		
ex 30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	2. Liver extract	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	1. Microbial vaccines	Free	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Antisera	Free	Free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	1. Preparations with a basis of antibiotics and preparations with a basis of hormones:		
	(1) Of penicillins or of streptomycins	15%	5.8%
	(2) Preparations with a basis of insulin	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other:		
	Of viomycin	7.5%	4.9%
	Of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetracycline, of chlortetracycline or of oxytetracycline	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.03 (con.)	Of other antibiotics	8.5%	5.3%
	Of hormones	10%	5.8%
	2. Preparations with a basis of vitamins	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	A. Preparations with a basis of heat-treated human plasma protein and preparations with a basis of heat-treated human serum albumin	12.5%	6.6%
	B. Other:		
	Of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	25%	10%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
	(2) Other:		
	Of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	10%	5.8%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 31		
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	2. Sodium nitrate:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Calcium cyanamide	10%	5.3%
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight	10%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32		
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	2. Tannins	5%	3.7%
	3. Tannin derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials, enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin):		
	1. Synthetic organic tanning substances	2.5%	Free
	2. Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	1. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:		
	(1) Logwood extract	2.5%	2%
	(3) Other	2.5%	2%
	2. Colouring matter of animal origin	2.5%	2%
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 32.05 (con.)	1. Pigment resin colour bases	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	12.5%	6.6%
32.06	Colour lakes:		
	1. Pigment resin colour bases	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	1. Prussian blue	5%	3.7%
	2. Ultramarine blue	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Lithopone	10%	5.8%
	4. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Other:		
	White prepared pigments, containing not less than 80% by weight of titanium oxide in the dry state	7.5%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	1. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.08 (con.)	Other	7.5%	4.9%
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirit of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:		
	1. Natural resin varnishes	10%	5.8%
	2. Cellulose lacquers	10%	5.8%
	3. Oil paints	7.5%	4.9%
	4. Coatings containing synthetic resin (other than those specified in 1, 2 or 3 above):		
	(1) Synthetic resin lacquers	11.25%	6%
	(2) Other:		
	Lacquers excluding insulating coatings	10%	5.8%
	Other	12.5%	6%
	5. Pearl essence:		
	Ready for use as coating	5%	3.2%
	Other	4%	3.1%
	6. Aluminium paste	10%	5.8%
	7. Alkali bluetoner	3.75%	3.4%
	8. Stamping foils	10%	5.8%
	9. Dyes	12.5%	6.6%
	10. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	10%	5.8%
32.11	Prepared driers	10%	5.8%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7.5%	4.9%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	1. Inks for printing or duplicating:		
	(1) Black	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33		
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and adsolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:		
	1. Essential oils, including concretes and absolutes:		
	ex (2) Geranium oil, lavender oil, lemongrass oil, patchouli oil, vetiver oil and Ho oil:		
	Patchouli oil and vetiver oil	5%	2.4%
	Geranium oil, lavender oil and Ho oil	5%	3.7%
	ex (3) Other:		
	Spearmint (Mentha viridis) oil	5%	3.7%
	Other (excluding peppermint oil)	10%	5.3%
	2. Concentrates of essential oils	10%	5.3%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	1. Of an alcoholic strength of 10° or higher	17.5%	7.8%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
	1. Perfumed water including eau de Cologne and the like	25%	10%
	2. Toilet powder (including in cake, paste or liquid)	15%	7.2%
	3. Perfumed hair oil, cream, pomade, rouges and other preparations of oil, fat or wax:		
	Pomade, perfumed hair oil and shaving preparations	25%	10%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Dentifrices	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Other:		
	(1) Room deodorisers	10%	5.3%
	(2) Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	10%	5.3%
	(3) Other:		
	Incenses, manicure and shaving preparations	20%	8.2%
	Other:		
	In liquid or paste form	15%	7.2%
	Other	17.5%	7.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 34		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
	1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap:		
	Medicated soap	15%	7.2%
	Other:		
	Perfumed	13.5%	6.9%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Laundry soap	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	1. Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	17.5%	7.3%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Greases	7.5%	4.9%
	Other lubricating preparations:		
	Cuting oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.03 (con.)	bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	11.25%	6.2%
	Other:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	10%	5.8%
	Containing not more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	12.5%	6.2%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
	Polishing waxes	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	1. Polishing waxes	10%	5.8%
	2. Metal polishes:		
	Consisting chiefly of mineral materials	5%	3.7%
	Other	10%	4%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
34.06	Candle, tapers, night-lights and the like	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	1. Modelling pastes	10%	5.8%
	2. Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 35		
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	1. Egg albumin	20%	10%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	ex 1. Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:		
	Gelatin for photographic purposes	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Fish glues and isinglass	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	1. Peptones and their derivatives	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Hide powder	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	20%	8.5%
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	1. Put up in packings for sale by retail:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06 (con.)	Solution or paste of natural rubber	2.5%	2.1%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Pepsin, rennet, papain and their preparations:		
	Pepsin, rennet and papain	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 36		
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	7.5%	6%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches):		
	1. In containers in which there are not more than 70 matches	20 sen/ container	10 sen/ container
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	1. For X-ray	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Colour plates and colour film	30%	4%
	(2) Other	15%	7.2%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) Colour film:		
	A. Not more than 30 mm in width, reversal	40%	4%
	B. Other	30%	4%
	(2) Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) For X-ray	20%	8.2%
	(2) Colour film	40%	4%
	(3) Other	15%	7.2%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	1. Colour photographic paper	40%	4%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.03 (con.)	Rolls of sensitised photographic paper for diffusion transfer process, combined with transferring materials and developing agents	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	1. Cinematograph film:		
	(1) For news:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)	9 yen/m (its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter)
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 10 mm in width	2 yen 50 sen/m	1 yen 50 sen/m
	B. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width, to be cut lengthwise into two or more pieces of a width not more than 10 mm after developing	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	C. More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width (other than those specified in B above)	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.04 (con.)	D. More than 30 mm in width:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	2. Other	15%	7.2%
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	15%	7.2%
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	1. For news:		
	(1) Not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m
	(2) Other:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	5 yen/m	3 yen/m

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07 (con.)	2 . Other:		
	(1) Not more than 10 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	2 yen 50 sen/m	1 yen 50 sen/m
	(2) More than 10 mm but not more than 30 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	12 yen 50 sen/m	7 yen 50 sen/m
	(3) More than 30 mm but not more than 40 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film:		
	35 mm in width	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other	15 yen/m	9 yen/m
	(4) More than 40 mm in width:		
	A. Sound track film	25 yen/m	15 yen/m
	B. Other	50 yen/m	30 yen/m
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 38		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	1. Artificial graphite:		
	(1) Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order	12%	6.5%
	(2) Other	5%	3.7%
	2. Colloidal graphite	5%	3.7%
ex 38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
	1. Activated carbon	10%	5.3%
	3. Ivory black and other animal black	7.5%	4.9%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
38.05	Tall oil:		
	1. Crude	2.5%	2.1%
	2. Refined	5%	3.7%
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	2.5%	2%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
	1. Spirits of turpentine	5%	3.7%
	2. Pine oil	2.5%	2%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	2. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	5%	3.7%
	3. Disproportionated rosin and its derivatives	10%	5.8%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
	1. Put up in forms or packings for sale by retail:		
	Plant-growth regulators	10%	4.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	1. Mordants	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.12 (con.)	ex 2. Other:		
	Other than those with a basis of amylaceous substances	10%	5.3%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	1. Welding fluxes	10%	5.3%
	2. Other	10%	5.3%
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		
	1. Anti-knock preparations with a basis of tetraalkyllead	10%	5.3%
	2. Other	10%	5.3%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	12.5%	6.6%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5%	3.7%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	10%	5.3%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	10%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Preparations for pre-tanning	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Mixtures of liquid alkyl-arylhydrocarbons	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Liquid polyethylene glycol	10%	5.8%
	4. Naphthenic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	5. Catalysts:		
	(2) Silica-alumina catalysts	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	6. Rubber anti-oxidants	12.5%	6.6%
	7. Refractory construction materials	7.5%	4.9%
	10. Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	2.5%	2%
	11. Other:		
	Refractory compositions; derivatives of mixture of fatty acids; materials for electrical brushes, consisting of graphite added with metal, carbon or other substances, put up in block, plates, bars or similar forms; solid solutions and mixtures of metal carbides; soda lime	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 39		
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extender for pigment resin colours	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other:		
	Of phenol resins, of amino resins, of polyamides, of polyurethanes, of epoxide resins or of polyesters	10%	5.8%
	Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.6%
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	10%	5.8%
	(2) Of polyester resins	10%	5.8%
	(3) Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	(4) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.01 (con.)	Ion exchangers	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of amino resins, polyurethanes or of epoxide resins	10%	5.3%
	Of polyamides	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Of phenol resins	5%	3.7%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	4.9%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	15%	6%
	6. Other:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of polyester resins	15%	7.2%
	(3) Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	(4) Other:		
	Of amino resins, polyamides, polyurethanes or of epoxide resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):		
	(1) Extender for pigment resin colours	10%	5.8%
	(2) Of polypinene	10%	5.8%
	(3) Other:		
	Of polyvinyl chloride, of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate, of acrylic resins or of polyvinyl acetate	10%	5.8%
	Of polybutene	17.5%	7.3%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	35 yen/kg	26 yen/kg
	(2) Of fluorine resins	17.5%	10.5%
	(3) Of polystyrene:		
	Ion exchangers	17.5%	7.3%
	Other:		
	Of foaming-in-place polystyrene	10%	5.3%
	Other	17.5%	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or of polyvinyl acetate resins	10%	5.8%
	(5) Of acrylic resins:		
	Ion exchangers	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	(6) Of polypropylene	40 yen/kg	32 yen/kg
	(7) Of polypinene	10%	5.8%
	(8) Other:		
	Of ion-exchange resins	17.5%	7.3%
	Other:		
	Of polyvinyl alcohol, polystyrene copolymers, or of polyvinyl butyral	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of acrylic resins	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber:		
	Of polyethylene, of polypropylene, of polystyrene and its copolymers, of acrylic resins or of polyvinyle acetate, polyvinyl chloride or of copolymers of vinylchloride and vinylacetate	7.5%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	Other:		
	Of polyethylene, of polypropylene, of polystyrene and its copolymers, of acrylic resins (other than methyl methacrylate resin) or of polyvinyl acetate; plates, tiles or strip of the types used for flooring, of polyvinyl chloride or of copolymers of vinylchloride and vinylacetate	15%	4.9%
	Of fluorine resins	17.5%	4.2%
	Of methyl methacrylate resins	17.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	4.2%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	(1) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or of polyvinyl acetate resins:		
	In primary forms	10%	5.3%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Of methyl methacrylate resins or of flourine resins	17.5%	7.3%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	6. Other:		
	(1) Of polyethylene	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of fluorine resins	17.5%	7%
	(3) Of polystyrene	15%	7.2%
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or of polyvinyl acetate resins:		
	A. Polyvinyl chloride resin plaiting materials with a core of rattan	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	B. Other:		
	In primary forms	10%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(5) Of acrylic resins:		
	Of methyl methacrylate resins	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(6) Other:		
	Of polypropylene, polystyrene copolymers or of polyvinyl butyral	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Cellulose acetate, in blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes or in similar bulk forms	13.75%	6.9%
	(2) Celluloid	5%	3.7%
	(3) Vulcanised fibre	10%	5.8%
	(4) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	7.5%	6%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	1. Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums)	5%	3.7%
	2. Artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums)	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	7.5%	4.9%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	1. Alginic acid, its salts and esters	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	Starch derivatives	10%	8%
	Other	10%	6.4%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	1. Spools, reels and similar supports	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.07 (con.)	3. Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	10%	5.8%
	4. Other:		
	(1) Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading No. 39.01 or 39.02	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40		
ex 40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:		
	Natural rubber latex, with added synthetic rubber latex; thermo-sensitive, electro-positive and prevulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber (Hevea rubber), with added plasticisers or other substances (other than preservatives and clay) before coagulation	7.5%	Free
	Clay-masterbatched natural rubber and SP rubber	Free	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils		
	Thermo-sensitive latex, electro-positive latex and pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; natural rubber modified with artificial plastic materials, described in Note 4(c) to this Chapter	7.5%	Free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	5%	3.7%
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	1. Solutions or pastes of natural rubber	2.5%	2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	7.5%	4.9%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	10%	5.3%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%	5.3%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	7.5%	4.9%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	1. Tyres and tyre cases, for motor vehicles, of more than 101.6 mm in nominal width; inner tubes or tyre flaps thereof:		
	Pneumatic tyres and tyre cases	12.5%	5.3%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.11 (con.)	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	7.5%	4.2%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	7.5%	4.2%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes)	10%	5.3%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
ex 40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	1. In bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes or powder	7.5%	4.2%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 41		
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	5%
ex 41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	5%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	12.5%	6.6%
ex 42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:		
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 43		
43.01	Raw furskins:		
	1. Of lambs, of goats or of kids	Free	Free
	2. Of minks, of rabbits or of hares:		
	Furskins, of rabbits or of hares	20%	3.5%
	Furskins of minks	20%	15%
	3. Other:		
	Furskins, of squirrel or of flying squirrel	10%	5.8%
	Other	5%	3.5%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 44		
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
	ex 3. Of genus Pinus, genus Abies (other than California red fir, ground fir, noble fir and pacific silver fir), genus Picea (other than Sitka spruce) and genus Larix, not more than 160 mm in thickness:		
	Of genus Pinus, of genus Abies or of genus Picea	10%	6%##
	ex 5. Other:		
	Of incensecedar or of lignum vitae	Free	Free
ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:		
	ex 1. Kyogi and the like; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks:		
	Wooden sticks	7.5%	5%
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	22.5%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%	8%
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood:		
	Varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked	20%	15%**
	Other:		
	Other than those with face plies on both sides of coniferous species:		
	Not less than 6 mm in thickness	20%	17%**
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	15%	7%
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		
	1. In sheets or in boards	20%	12%
	2. Other	15%	10%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	15%	6.5%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	7.5%	4.2%
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Used	5%	3.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	Tategu (door, window sash and the like) and Tokobashira	7.5%	Free
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	10%	7%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	1. Boot and shoe lasts and trees	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
	1. Bobbins	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27 (con.)	fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	40%	12%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	15%	4%
	(2) Other	10%	4%
ex 44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles:		
	(1) Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Made of, or combined with, red sandal wood, rosewood, ebony wood or sandal wood	12.5%	6.6%
	B. Other	10%	5.1%
	5. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.23 (con.)	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	15%	5.7%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Other than kushi of bamboo	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chapter 45		
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	5%	3.7%
45.03	Articles of natural cork	10%	4.8%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	1. Crown discs and round rods having a diameter suitable for manufacture of crown disc	12.5%	5.4%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 46		
ex 46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	1. Straw braid	20%	4%
	ex 2. Mushiro, Komo and rushmats:		
	Mushiro	Free	Free
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial plastic materials	15%	5.7%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials	15%	5.7%
	Other:		
	Other than of Igusa (*Juncus effusus*) or of Shichitoi (*Cyperus tegetiformis*)	7.5%	4.9%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	10%	5.1%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial plastic materials	15%	5.7%
	(2) Other	15%	12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 47		
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	1. Wood pulp:		
	(1) Mechanical pulp	5%	2.2%
	(2) Chemical pulp:		
	A. Sulphite pulp	5%	2.2%
	B. Kraft pulp	5%	2.2%
	C. Other	5%	2.2%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	5%	2.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48		
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Hand-made	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Tissue paper, weighing not more than 30 g/m^2:		
	A. Cigarette paper in rolls	10%	5.8%
	B. Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2:		
	A. Newsprint paper, containing ground wood pulp, in rolls, exceeding 30 cm in width, and weighing not more than 58 g/m^2	5.5%	3.3%
	B. Other	10%	5.8%
	(3) Wrapping paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2:		
	Kraft paper and kraft liner	15%	7%##
	Wrapping paper, of sulphite pulp and semi-chemical fluting paper	15%	12%
	Other	15%	10%
	(4) Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m^2:		
	White paperboards, kraft liner paper and kraft paperboards	10%	5%##
	Other	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01 (con.)	(5) Other:		
	A. In rolls, weighing more than 130 g/m^2	20%	7.5%
	B. Other	15%	6.5%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	7.5%	4.2%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	7.5%	4.2%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Corrugated paper and paperboard	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	1. Ruled, lined or squared:		
	(1) Paper; paperboard, weighing not more than 300 g/m^2	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other	5%	3.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Art paper	15%	7.2%
	(2) Tracing paper	7.5%	4.2%
	(3) Paraffined paper and waxed paper	5%	3.1%
	(4) Oiled paper	5%	3.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07 (con.)	(5) Lithographic paper	7.5%	4.9%
	(6) Carbon paper	7.5%	4.2%
	(7) Tarred paper	5%	3.1%
	(8) Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.9%
	(9) Other:		
	Paper and paperboard, bituminised or asphalted and baryta paper	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	2.5%	2%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	10%	5.3%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:		
	1. Wallpaper and lincrusta	5%	3.1%
	2. Window transparencies of paper	7.5%	4.9%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	7.5%	4.2%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
	1. Carbon paper	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.13 (con.)	2. Transfer paper	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	7.5%	4.2%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	1. Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m^2 but not more than 300 g/m^2	5%	2.7%
	2. Filter paper and test paper, for laboratory or industrial uses	5%	3.2%
	3. Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m^2	5%	3.2%
	4. Other:		
	Toilet paper	7.5%	4%
	Other	7.5%	2.7%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:		
	1. Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	6.5%	3.3%
	2. Paper bags	15%	5.7%
	3. Other	13%	5.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
	1. Albums	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	7.5%	4.2%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7.5%	4.2%
ex 48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	2. Other:		
	Cards and tapes for punched-card machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Tampons and baby napkings	7.5%	2%
	Articles of cellulose wadding	10%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 49		
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	7.5%	4.2%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	7.5%	4.2%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	7.5%	4.2%
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	1. Photographs	7.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 50		
ex 50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:		
	2. Other	15%	10.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51		
ex 51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	1. Of synthetic fibre materials:		
	Monofil and imitation catgut	12.5%	10%
	Strip	15%	10%
	2. Of acetate fibre materials	12.5%	6.6%
	3. Other	7.5%	5.3%
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	8.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Fabrics consisting wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, plyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres or vinylon fibres (hereinafter in this heading and heading No. 56.07 referred to as "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or of all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres:		
	Tyre cord fabric	12.5%	8.7%
	Other:		
	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze and the like	12.5%	8%
	Other	10%	8%
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres (excluding "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or such fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding those containing more than 50% by weight of acetate fibres or having either the warp or the weft of acetate fibres:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 51.04 (con.)	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabric and the like	25%	16%
	Other	20%	16%
	Other fabrics:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of "the Nylon Fibres, etc." or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 52		
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	10%	7%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53		
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		
	1. Roving	5%	3.5%
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	5%	4%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	5%	4%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	5%	3.7%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	5%	3.7%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	7.5%	6%
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	2. Other:		
	(1) Weighing more than 200 g/m^2	15% or 250 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater	12% or 200 yen/m^2, whichever is the greater
	(2) Other	10%	8%
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	7.5%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54		
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Flax, scoured	7.5%	4.9%
ex 54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
	1. Ramie, scoured	7.5%	4.9%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	15%	12%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	12.5%	8.7%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	1. Plain:		
	(1) Weighing not more than 135 g/m^2 and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 cm square	30%	20%
	(2) Other	25%	20%
	2. Other	30%	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55		
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10.5%	8.4%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Sewing threads, embroidery threads and lace threads	5.5%	4.4%
	(2) Other	3.5% or 25 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	2.8% or 20 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	5.5%	4.4%
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%	11.2%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	10.5%	8.4%
	3. Other	7%	5.6%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%	9.8%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	10.5%	7.3%
	3. Other	7%	5.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of flax or ramie	17.5%	14%
	2. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%	11.2%
	3. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 2 above)	10.5%	8.4%
	4. Other	7% or 5.5%+ 1 yen 90 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater	5.6% or 4.4%+1 yen 52 sen/m^2, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	10%
	2. Other	7.5%	6%
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	1. Of synthetic fibres	12.5%	10%
	2. Of acetate fibres	12.5%	8.7%
	3. Other	7.5%	5.2%
ex 56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	Of synthetic fibres	6.25%	4.3%
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.04 (con.)	2. Other	7.5%	5.2%
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	17.5%
	2. Other	7.5%	6%
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Fabrics, consisting of "the Nylon Fibres, etc." or of all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.07 (con.)	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabric and the like	12.5%	8%
	Other	10%	8%
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres (excluding "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or such fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding those containing more than 50% by weight of acetate fibres or having either the warp or the weft of acetate fibres:		
	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabric and the like	25%	16%
	Other	20%	16%
	Other fabrics:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of "the Nylon Fibres, etc." or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	12.5%	10%
	Other	25%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 57		
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
	1. Yarn of true hemp	3.75%	3%
	2. Yarn of vegetable textile fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	3.75%	3%
	3. Paper yarn	5%	3.7%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	1. Woven fabrics of true hemp	7.5%	5.2%
	2. Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	5%	3.7%
	3. Woven fabrics of paper yarn	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58		
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	15%	12%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	1. Of coir	15%	10.5%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	21%	16.8%
	Other	15%	12%
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:		
	Of cotton	21%	14.7%
	Other	15%	10.5%
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	1. With pile yarn of wool or fine animal hair:		
	(1) Astrakhan fabrics or seal fabrics	17.5%	8%
	(2) Other	10%	8%
	2. With pile yarn of cotton	7%	5.6%
	3. With pile yarn of man-made fibres:		
	(1) With pile yarn of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (con.)	5. Other	10%	8%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	10%	8%
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	Of cotton	17.5%	14%
	Other	12.5%	10%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	1. Of cotton	10.5%	7.4%
	2. Of man-made fibres:		
	(1) Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%	10%
	(2) Other	10%	7%
	3. Other	10%	8%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09 (con.)	made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	Of cotton	24.5%	19.6%
	Other	17.5%	14%
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
	Of cotton	24.5%	17.2%
	Other	15%	12%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	28%	22.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 59		
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	2. Other	5%	3.7%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Felt	10.5%	8.4%
	2. Articles of felt	14%	11.2%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	1. Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics:		
	Of cotton	14%	9.3%
	Of aromatic polyamide fibres, used for electrical insulating materials	10%	7%
	Other	10%	8%
	2. Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:		
	Of cotton	14%	7%
	Of man-made fibres	10%	8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	1. Of cotton	7%	4.9%
	3. Of flax, ramie, hemp or sisal fibre	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.04 (con.)	4. Of synthetic fibres	10%	8%
	5. Other	5%	3.7%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	1. Of cotton	7%	4.9%
	2. Of flax, ramie, hemp, textile fibres of heading No. 57.03, manila hemp or sisal fibre	7.5%	6%
	3. Of synthetic fibres	10%	8%
	4. Other	5%	3.7%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	1. Of flax, ramie, hemp, textile fibres of heading No. 57.03, manila hemp or sisal fibre	10%	8%
	2. Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10%	8%
	3. Other	7%	4.9%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	1. Tracing cloth and prepared painting canvas	10.5%	6%
	2. Other	7%	4.9%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	10%	5.8%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods	7.5%	5.2%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	1. Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated:		
	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%
	2. Other	10%	7%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	Other	7.5%	6%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	7.3%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	10%	5.8%
	2. Of synthetic fibres	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
59.16	Transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other materials:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	7.3%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	1. Bolting cloth	7.5%	5.2%
	2. Endless felts for paper-making	7.5%	6%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	7.3%
	Other	7.5%	5.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60		
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Plain or rib (other than those specified in 2 below):		
	(1) Of wool or fine animal hair	10%	8%
	(2) Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	(3) Of man-made fibres:		
	B. Other	7.5%	6%
	(4) Other	10%	8%
	2. Figured:		
	Of cotton	24.5%	19.6%
	Other:		
	Rachel lace	17.5%	12%
	Other	15%	12%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Of synthetic fibres:		
	(1) Women's and girls' stockings	15%	12%
	(2) Other	12.5%	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.03 (con.)	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	21%	11.2%
	2. Other	14%	11.2%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	21%	16.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Outer garments	17.5%	14%
	(2) Shawls, scarves, mufflers and the like	17.5%	14%
	(3) Other	17.5%	14%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	1. Knitted or crocheted fabric:		
	Of cotton	14%	9.8%
	Other	10%	7%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	14%	9.8%
	Other	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin	28%	20%
	2. Other	17.5%	14%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	28%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14%
	(2) Other	17.5%	14%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	14%	11.2%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	11.2%
	2. Other	14%	11.2%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	1. Of flax or ramie	30%	20%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	A. Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	B. Other	10%	8%
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Of cotton or of man-made fibres	21%	14%
	Other	15%	10%
	ex (2) Other:		
	Of cotton or of man-made fibres	17.5%	14%
	Of wool or of fine animal hair	12.5%	10%
	Other (excluding those of silk)	12.5%	6.6%
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	Other than those of silk	21%	16.8%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14.7%
	2. Other	14%	9.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	1. Gloves, mittens and mitts	14%	9.8%
	2. Stockings, socks and sockettes	14%	9.8%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold (value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value), silver or platinum group metals	25%	17.5%
	Other	20%	10%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace	21%	14.7%
	(2) Other:		
	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	14%	9.8%
	Other	14%	11.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace:		
	Of flax or ramie	21%	12%
	Of cotton	21%	11.2%
	Other	21%	14.7%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of flax or ramie	15%	12%
	(2) Other:		
	Of cotton	14%	11.2%
	Other	10%	8%
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	2. Of synthetic fibres	10%	8%
	3. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	6%
	Of sisal hemp	10%	5.3%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	1. Of flax, ramie or textile fibres of heading No. 57.03	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Of cotton	10.5%	8.4%
	Other	7.5%	6%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	Of cotton	14%	9.3%
	Other	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 63		
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	12.5%	8.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 64		
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	2. Other:		
	ex (1) With outer soles of leather:		
	Canvas shoes	27%	21.6%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	10%	4.8%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	10%	4.3%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, insoles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	1. Of leather or containing furskin	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	12.5%	3.7%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	20%	8.2%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%	14%
	2. Other	12.5%	3.7%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%	9.2%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	12.5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	1. With the exterior side of furskin	20%	8.2%
	2. Of leather or containing furskin, excluding those specified in 1 above	15%	7.2%
	3. Other	12.5%	6.6%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 66		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	10%	8%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 67		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
	Feather duster	20%	8.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
	Of artificial plastic materials	25%	10%
	Other	10%	5.8%
ex 67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like:		
	2. Wool or other animal hair	5%	3.2%
	3. Other	10%	4.8%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68		
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.5%	1.9%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	5%	3.2%
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	1. Cutting wheel, of agglomerated diamond	10%	4.3%
	2. Grinding wheel, of agglomerated diamond	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of artificial abrasives:		
	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	5%	3.2%
	Other	5%	2.7%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	1. Abrasive paper	15%	6.5%
	2. Other	15%	6.5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	7.5%	4.2%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	7.5%	4.2%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7.5%	4.2%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	7.5%	4.9%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	7.5%	4.9%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	7.5%	4.9%
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	Parts of motor vehicles	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	2.5%	1.9%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	7.5%	6.0%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 69		
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	5%	3.2%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	Fireclay refractory bricks and silica refractory bricks	5%	3.2%
	Other	5%	2.7%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	15%	6.5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	5%	3.2%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5%	3.7%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	5%	3.2%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	5%	3.2%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	Mosaic tiles	5%	3.7%
	Other	5%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	1. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	7.5%	4.2%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	7.5%	4.2%
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	7.5%	4.2%
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	7.5%	4.2%
69.14	Other articles	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70		
ex 70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
	1. Glass in the mass:		
	Of "enamel" glass	5%	3.7%
	Other	5%	3.2%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	10%	4%
	2. Other	5%	3.2%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
	1. Figured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5mm in thickness	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Wired glass	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
	1. Flat, uncolured:		
	(1) Not more than 2.5mm in thickness	5%	3.2%
	(2) More than 2.5mm, but not more than 4mm in thickness	7.5%	4.2%
	(3) More than 4mm in thickness	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:		
	Wired	18%	7.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.06 (con.)	Other:		
	Uncoloured, not more than 4mm in thickness	18%	5.8%
	Other	18%	7.9%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or other wise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	12.5%	4.8%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	12.5%	6.6%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	10%	4.8%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	7.5%	4.9%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	7.5%	4.2%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.13 (con.)	Tumblers, stemware and other drinking glass, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of glass-ceramics	15%	6%
	Other	15%	7.2%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	Illuminating glassware for electric lamps, excluding those for filament lamps	8%	5.1%
	Other	10%	5.8%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:		
	Glass for spectacles	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	10%	4.8%
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica:		
	Laboratory glassware	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	Laboratory glassware	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:		
	1. In the form of sheet or plates	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.6%
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 70.19 (con.)	1. The following (excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals): glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass	7.5%	4.2%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	1. Fabrics of glass fibre:		
	Not more than 30.48cm in width	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	2. Other	12.5%	5.8%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	Of fused quartz or fused silica	20%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 71		
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	5%	3.7%
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	ex 1. Not polished, perforated nor similarly worked:		
	Other than industrial diamonds and rock crystals	5%	Free
	2. Other:		
	(1) Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes:		
	A. Of diamond (perforated for wire drawing)	7.5%	Free
	B. Other:		
	Diamond	2.5%	Free
	Other	2.5%	1.6%
	(2) Other:		
	Diamond	5%	2.5%
	Other	5%	3.2%
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.03 (con.)	1. Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes	2.5%	1.9%
	2. Other:		
	Synthetic diamond	20%	8.2%
	Other	20%	7.5%
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Unalloyed:		
	Powder	3%	2%
	Other	3%	2.5%
	Alloyed	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%	5.8%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Unalloyed	Free	Free
	Alloyed	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued).

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%	4.8%
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	ex 1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Lumps, billets and grains:		
	Of alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	5%	3.7%
	Powder, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:		
	Of alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group:		
	Of palladium alloys or rhodium alloys	5%	3.7%
	Other	5%	Free
	2. Other:		
	Wire of platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	7.5%	4%
	Other	5%	3.7%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		
	1. Of silver	3%	2.5%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of gold	Free	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	17.5%	7.8%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value (excluding chains for watches, spectacles or pince-nez and other ornamental chains worn on person)	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	Knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushers, of precious metal	20%	8.2%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	8.2%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Made of, or combined with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	10%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	20%	8.2%
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	7%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of base metal:		
	Watch bracelets	12.5%	6.6%
	Other	12.5%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 72		
ex 72.01	Coin:		
	3. Other:		
	(2) Other	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal	The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73		
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	1. Pig iron and cast iron	5%	3.7%
	2. Spiegeleisen	5%	3.7%
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	1. Ferro-silicon	5%	3.7%
	2. Ferro-manganese	12%	9.6%
	3. Ferro-chromium	10%	8%
	4. Ferro-nickel	12%	6.5%
	5. Other:		
	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-molybdenum	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	5%	3.7%
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
	1. Containing less than 90% by weight of iron	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Sponge iron	6.25%	3.7%
	Other	5%	3.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
	1. Ingots	6.25%	4.3%
	2. Other	6.25%	4.3%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	1. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	6.25%	4.3%
	2. Other	6.25%	4.3%
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	7.5%	4.9%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	1. Bars and rods:		
	(1) Clad or plated	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Cold-formed or cold-finished	7.5%	4.9%
	B. Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Wire rod, in coils:		
	(1) Clad or plated	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Hollow mining drill steel	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	1. Angles, shapes and sections	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Sheet piling	7.5%	4.9%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Tinned	7.5%	4.9%
	(3) Galvanised	7.5%	4.9%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	(1) In coils	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	1. Clad or plated:		
	(1) Clad	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Tinned	7.5%	4.9%
	(3) Galvanised	7.5%	4.9%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Less than 3 mm in thickness	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.13 (con.)	(2) Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm in thickness	7.5%	4.9%
	(3) Not less than 6 mm in thickness	7.5%	4.9%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	1. Clad or plated	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	1. Alloy steel:		
	(1) High speed steel, containing, by weight, not less than 3% of chromium and not less than 8% of tungsten and molybdenum, taken together	20%	8.2%
	(2) Bimetal in sheets, plates, hoop or strip, containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	18%	7.9%
	(3) Other:		
	Of alloy tool steel, containing not less than 0.5% by weight of tungsten or molybdenum	15%	7.2%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. High carbon steel (other than those specified in 1 above)	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
	1. Rails	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	7.5%	4.9%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	1. Of alloy steel, described in Note 1 (d) to this Chapter	12%	6.5%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	7.5%	4.9%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	Of malleable cast iron or cast iron	10%	5.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21 (con.)	Parts of waterless piston type gas holders	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
	Waterless piston type gas holders	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	7.5%	4.9%
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	7.5%	4.9%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	7.5%	4.9%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	7.5%	4.9%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel	7.5%	4.2%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crocket hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	1. Chassis spring and leaves therefor, for motor vehicles	15%	7.3%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%	4.9%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
	1. Wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	Endless conveyor belts, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 74		
ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
	2. Unwrought copper (other than those specified in 1 above):		
	(1) Containing not more than 99.8% by weight of copper and used for smelting or refining	8.5%	7.3%
	(2) Other:		
	Containing, by weight, not less than 25% of zinc and not less than 1% of lead	24 yen/kg	15 yen/kg
	Other:		
	Containing more than 95% by weight of copper:		
	Blister copper in bar	8.5%	7.3%
	Other	24 yen/kg	21 yen/kg
	Containing not more than 95% by weight of copper	24 yen/kg	21 yen/kg
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Unalloyed	2.5%	Free
	Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	Free
	Other	2.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.02	Master alloys:		
	1. Of beryllium copper	15%	6%
	2. Other	5%	3.2%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other:		
	A. Bars and rods, of beryllium copper alloy	20%	8.2%
	B. Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	15%	7.2%
	(3) Other:		
	A. Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	8.2%
	B. Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	15%	6.5%
	2. Of brass or bronze	15%	6%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	6%
	(2) Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	5.8%
	Other	15%	7.2%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	1. Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	6%
	2. Other:		
	Unalloyed	15%	6%
	Alloyed	15%	6.5%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	15%	7.2%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, or copper; hollow bars of copper:		
	1. Unalloyed	15%	6.5%
	2. Of brass or bronze	20%	6.5%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Of beryllium copper alloy	20%	8.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.07 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	15%	6.5%
	Other	20%	8.2%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%	5.8%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	15%	7.2%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:		
	1. Expanded metal	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) For mechanical purposes, endless	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper:		
	1. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins:		
	(1) Plated with precious metals	25%	10%
	(2) Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5.2%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	10%	5.2%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%	7.5%
	2. Other	10%	5.1%
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
	1. Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10%	5.3%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Plated with precious metals:		
	Chain and parts thereof	20%	8.2%
	Other	25%	10%
	(2) Other:		
	Endless strips for film and foil casting machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 75		
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:		
	1. Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
	(1) Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other	Free	Free
	2. Unwrought nickel:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	150 yen/kg	81 yen/kg
	B. Other	150 yen/kg	81 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed:		
	Containing, by weight, less than 50% of nickel and not less than 10% of cobalt, taken together	22.5%	Free
	Other	22.5%	9%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	(1) Unalloyed	22.5%	6.8%
	(2) Alloyed	22.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%	5.8%
	2. Wire:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%	5.8%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Intended for use in the manufacture of getters for vaccum tubes or alkaline accumulators	100 yen/kg	Free
	Note: For the application of this rate, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant domestic law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.		
	B. Other	100 yen/kg	65 yen/kg
	(2) Alloyed	22.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.03 (con.)	2. Other:		
	(1) Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%	5.8%
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:		
	1. Unalloyed	15%	7.2%
	2. Alloyed	15%	6.5%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	150 yen/kg	103 yen/kg
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%	10%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 76		
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	2. Waste and scrap	2.5%	Free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	18%	11.5%
	2. Wire	16%	12.8%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
	For use as roofs of the large type containers of which the standard is stipulated by a Cabinet Order, of a width not less than 2.3 m	18%	Free
	Note: For the application of this rate, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant domestic law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.		
	Other	18%	11.5%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	16%	12.8%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	10%	5.8%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	16%	12.8%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.08	Structures and parts of structure, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	10%	5.1%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10%	5.8%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	10%	5.8%
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	10%	5.8%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	18%	7.9%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	10%	5.1%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire; expanded metal	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 77		
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought magnesium	15%	6.5%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.2%
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:		
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	15%	7.2%
	Other	17.5%	7.8%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	1. Unwrought beryllium and powders:		
	Unwrought beryllium	5%	3.2%
	Powders	5%	3.7%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.2%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 78		
ex 78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought lead:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead and used for electrolytic refining	7.5%	6%
	Note: For the application of this rate, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant domestic law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.		
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing antimony	12% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	6.5% or 5 yen 30 sen /kg, whichever is the greater
	B. Other	7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater	4.7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.2%
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip, of lead:		
	1. Unalloyed	20%	8.2%
	2. Alloyed	20%	8.2%
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2, lead powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil	12%	6.5%
	2. Powders and flakes	12%	6.5%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead: hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	20%	8.2%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	15%	7.2%
78.06	Other articles of lead	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 79		
ex 79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought zinc:		
	(1) Unalloyed:		
	B. Containing not less than 95% but not more than 97% by weight of zinc	2.5%	2.1%
	(2) Alloyed:		
	A. Containing more than 3% by weight of aluminium	10 yen/kg	7 yen 80 sen/kg
	B. Other	10 yen/kg	7 yen 20 sen/kg
	2. Waste and scrap	2.5%	1.9%
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:		
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Wire	10%	4.8%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:		
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	10%	4.8%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	10%	4.8%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	1. Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 80		
ex 80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		
	1. Unwrought tin:		
	(1) Unalloyed	Free	Free
	(2) Alloyed	5%	3.2%
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	5%	3.7%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	5%	3.7%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m2; tin powders and flakes	7.5%	4.9%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	7.5%	4.9%
80.06	Other articles of tin	10%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 81		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought tungsten, powders and flakes	5%	3.7%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought molybdenum, powders and flakes	5%	3.7%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%	3.7%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	1. Unwrought tantalum, powders and flakes	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	15%	7.3%
ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	2. Base metals and cermets, unwrought, powders, flakes, waste and scrap, excluding those specified in 1 above:		
ex	(1) Of cobalt (including mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy):		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel:		
	Unwrought, waste and scrap	22.5%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	Powders and flakes	22.5%	6%
	(2) Of indium or germanium:		
	A. Unwrought indium or germanium, powders and flakes:		
	Of indium	5%	3.7%
	Of germanium	10%	4.8%
ex	(3) Other:		
	Unwrought antimony; powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value for customs duty	35 yen/kg	28 yen/kg
	Other	70 yen/kg	47 yen/kg
	Waste and scrap, of antimony	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Unwrought:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	9%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	Waste and scrap	10%	4.8%
	Powders and flakes:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	6%
	Other	10%	5.3%
	3. Other:		
	Of cobalt:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, plates, sheets and strip	12.5%	5.8%
	Foil	22.5%	6%
	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges)	15%	6.5%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Other	15%	6.5%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	7.5%	3.6%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	1. Hacksaw blades, of a thickness not less than 0.68 mm:		
	For metal cutting, excluding those for machinery	9%	3.6%
	Other	10%	3.6%
	2. Blades for machine saws, other than hacksaw blades:		
	Circular saw blades	9%	3.6%
	Other	10%	3.6%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe-cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	7.5%	3.6%
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	1. Drills, bits, reamers and screw taps:		
	Bits	9%	4.8%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Milling cutters and gear cutters:		
	Milling cutters	9%	5.5%
	Gear cutters	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Hard metal tools of which working parts are made of sintered metal carbides; diamond tools:		
	Diamond tools	10%	5.3%
	Other:		
	Cutting tools, used in or with machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.3%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	7.5%	4.2%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	10%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7.5%	4.2%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:		
	1. Knives:		
	(1) Made of, or combined with, metals, plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	(2) Other	9%	5.5%
	2. Knife blades	9%	4.6%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	1. Safety razors, with or without blades therefor	10%	4.3%
	2. Safety razor blades, other than those in strips	1 yen 50 sen/piece	1 yen 20 sen/piece
	3. Other:		
	Blades and heads for electric shavers; razors and blades thereof	10%	4.3%
	Parts n.e.s.	10%	5.3%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	9%	5.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	Cutlery, excluding paper knives and similar articles	9%	5.5%
	Other	10%	5.8%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incoporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	6.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.1%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	7.5%
	2. Other:		
	Parts of motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) and of trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02	15%	3%
	Other	10%	5.1%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	10%	4.3%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03	10%	4.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	10%	4.8%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%	10%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No.85.22)	10%	4.8%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:		
	1. Of iron or steel	7.5%	3.6%
	2. Other	10%	4.3%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:		
	1. Plated with precious metals:		
	Beads and spangles	25%	10%
	Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	10%	4.8%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	Crown corks	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.8%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	10%	4.8%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	Welding rods, of iron or steel, with flux	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
	1. Boilers:		
	With a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 metric tons per an hour	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Parts	15%	5.7%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
	Condensers for vapour engines and power units	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	5.7%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	7.5%	4.2%
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:		
	1. Steam turbines and parts thereof:		
	(1) Steam turbines:		
	With a rating of less than 25,000 kw	7.5%	4.2%
	With a rating (total rating in case of cross-compound type) of not less than		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.05 (con.)	25,000 kw but less than 400,000 kw	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Parts	15%	5.7%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	1. Engines:		
	(1) For motor vehicles:		
	Intended for use in tractors falling within heading No. 87.01:		
	Gasoline engines	30%	3%
	Other	15%	3%
	Other:		
	For auto-bicycles and three wheeled motor vehicles	15%	3%
	Gasoline engine, n.e.s.:		
	For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	30%	3%
	Other	15%	3%
	Other:		
	For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	30%	3%
	Other	15%	3%
	(2) For aircraft	15%	5%
	(3) Outboard motors	12.5%	5%
	(4) Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06 (con.)	2. Parts:		
	For aircraft	15%	5%
	For motor vehicles	15%	3%
	Other	7.5%	3%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
	1. Water turbines and parts thereof:		
	(1) Water turbines	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Parts	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	15%	5.7%
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	1. Engines and motors:		
	(1) For aircraft	15%	5%
	(2) Other	20%	4.3%
	2. Parts:		
	(1) For aircraft	15%	5%
	(2) Other	10%	4.3%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	7.5%	4.2%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	1. Pumps for liquids and parts thereof:		
	(1) Fuel delivery pumps equipped with a measuring device and a self-contained electric motor, of the kind used in filling stations	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.10 (con.)	(2) Other pumps for liquids (other than those specified in (1) above):		
	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations or garages, fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device:		
	Reciprocating pumps, gear pumps, vane pumps and screw pumps	15%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Reciprocating pumps	15%	3.6%
	Turbine pumps and volute pumps	7.5%	3.6%
	Axial flow pumps	7.5%	4.2%
	Other rotary pumps:		
	Oil hydraulic pumps	15%	3.6%
	Other:		
	Gear pumps, vane pumps and screw pumps	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
	(3) Parts	15%	3.6%
	2. Liquid elevators and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	1. Pumps:		
	(1) Vacuum pumps	15%	3.6%
	(2) Other	15%	3.6%
	2. Air or gas compressors:		
	Reciprocating type air or gas compressors of a weight not more than 1,000 kg, excluding free-piston generators for gas turbines	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	3.6%
	3. Fans, blowers and the like:		
	Exhaust gas turbo-chargers for diesel engines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	15%	3.6%
	4. Parts of the machines specified in 1, 2 or 3 above:		
	Of free-piston generators for gas turbines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:		
	1. For motor vehicles:		
	Air conditioning machines	15%	3%
	Parts	15%	4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12 (con.)	2. Other:		
	Air conditioning machines, of compressor type, other than those of window type	15%	3%
	Other	15%	4%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	1. Burners and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	7.5%	4.2%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	1. Refrigerating cabinets, self-contained refrigerating units:		
	Electric refrigerators, with a capacity of 0.1416 m^3 and over; gas refrigerators and kerosene refrigerators	7.5%	2.7%
	Other	10%	2.7%
	2. Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:		
	Ice cream freezers	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	15%	3.6%
	3. Parts of the machines specified in 1 or 2 above	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	7.5%	4.2%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	7.5%	6%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	1. Centrifuges and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers: other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	1. Automatic wrapping machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	7.5%	4.2%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	1. Cranes and conveyors, and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	1. Coal-cutters and parts thereof:		
	Schnell-hobel type coal-cutters	5%	3.7%
	Coal-cutters, n.e.s.	7.5%	4.9%
	Parts of schnell-hobel type coal-cutters	5%	3.2%
	Parts of coal-cutters, n.e.s.	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Excavators and dredging machines, and parts thereof:		
	Parts of excavators	7.5%	3.6%
	Dredging machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23 (con.)	3. Other:		
	Pile-drivers and snow-ploughs	7.5%	4.2%
	Other machinery:		
	Self-propelled:		
	Bulldozers, angledozers and graders	7.5%	4.2%
	Scrapers	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Other parts	7.5%	3.6%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	7.5%	4.2%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	7.5%	.6%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	7.5%	4.2%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	7.5%	4.2%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	7.5%	4.2

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	7.5%	4.9%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	7.5%	5.5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	1. Stock-makers and pulp refiners, and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other:		
	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp	7.5%	4.2%
	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
	Paper machines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Parts	7.5%	4.2%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	15%	6%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	7.5%	4.2%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	1. Lithographic stones	2.5%	2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.34 (con.)	2. Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plate and cylinders; blocks, plates and cylinders, prepared for printing purposes	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	1. Printing machines and parts thereof:		
	Automatic two-colour relief printing machines, sheet feed type, capable of two-colour printing in one revolution of cylinder	6%	4.2%
	Automatic single-colour relief printing machines, of sheet feed type	15%	5.7%
	Automatic lithographic printing machines, of sheet feed type	15%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	6%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:		
	Machines for extruding man-made textile	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
	1. Weaving machines	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Knitting machines	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	1. Hosiery needles	10%	5.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	7.5%	4.9%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (con.)	1. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Electric washing machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	7.5%	6%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	1. Sewing machines, complete set or separate head:		
	(1) For domestic purposes	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other:		
	Straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type	7.5%	4.9%
	Over-lock sewing machine	7.5%	6%
	Other	12.5%	6%
	2. Sewing machine needles	5%	3.7%
	3. Parts of sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.9%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	7.5%	6.8%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind use in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.43 (con.)	1. Metal casting machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	1. Rolling mills	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Parts of rolling mills:		
	(1) Rolls	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	1. Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metal carbides:		
	(1) Of a kind operated by numerical control system:		
	Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, excluding those of bar type, equipped with not more than 6 spindles	10%	5.8%
	Profile milling machines (including die-sinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5m^2	10%	4%
	Surface grinding machines (other than those of rotary table type) with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000mm	10%	5.8%
	Thread grinding machines	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Spur gear shapers, of pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter, not less than 900 mm, and of rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm	10%	5.8%
	Spur gear grinding machines	10%	4.8%
	Other:		
	Lathes	15%	5%
	Boring machines	15%	7.2%
	Milling machines	15%	5.7%
	Planers	15%	7.2%
	Grinding machines	15%	7.2%
	Gear cutting machines	15%	7.2%
	Gear finishing machines, n.e.s.	15%	5.7%
	Sharpening, trimming, trueing, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfaceing machines and similar machines operating by means of abrasives or polishing products, n.e.s.	15%	7.2%
	Reaming machines	15%	7.2%
	Drilling machines	15%	5.7%
	Sawing (including friction or abrasive cutting off) machines	15%	7.2%
	Tapping or screw-cutting machines	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic processes; ultrasonic machine-tools	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Lathes:		
	Engine lathes, with a swing over bed not less than 1,000 mm	12.5%	5.4%
	Automatic copying lathes	12.5%	6.6%
	Automatic lathes, single spindle, of bar type	12.5%	5.4%
	Vertical lathes, with a table not less than 2,000 mm in diameter	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Automatic lathes, multi spindles	10%	4%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
	Boring machines	12.5%	5.4%
	Milling machines:		
	Universal tool milling machines	12.5%	5.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Profile milling machines (including die-sinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5m^2	12.5%	5.4%
	Planomillers	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Profile milling machines (including die-sinking machines but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5m^2	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Planers	12.5%	5.4%
	Grinding machines:		
	Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter less than 200mm, excluding those of centerless type	12.5%	5.4%
	Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200mm	12.5%	5.4%
	Surface grinding machines, of rectangular table type, with the maximum grinding length less than 2,000mm, and vertical surface grinding machines, of rotary table type	12.5%	5.4%
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not less than 2,000mm but not more than 3,000mm	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Other:		
	Surface grinding machines:		
	With the maximum grinding length more than 3,000mm, excluding those of rotary table type	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Thread grinding machines	10%	3.3%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
	Gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:		
	Vertical hobbing machines, single spindle, with a table not less than 700mm in diameter	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Spur gear shapers and spur gear grinding machines	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Broaching machines and honing machines for bore	12.5%	5.4%
	Other:		
	Reaming machines	7.5%	4.3%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of a kind operated by numerical control system:		
	Shearing machines and forging machines (including forging rolls)	15%	7.2%
	Presses	15%	5.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (con.)	Stamping machines	7.5%	4.3%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Presses, forming machines (excluding coiling or forming machines for spring), folding machines, flattening machines, shearing machines, punching machines, notching machines, stamping machines, bending machines and drawing machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.3%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%	4.2%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%	6%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	7.5%	4.2%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
	1. Pneumatic tools and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.6%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.50 (con.)	Appliances of a kind operated by numerical control system	15%	7.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	1. Typewriters:		
	Electric typewriters (excluding portable electric typewriters)	15%	4.9%
	Portable electric typewriters	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Cheque-writing machines	7.5%	4.2%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	1. Electronic digital calculating machines:		
	Computers	15%	4.9%
	Other	25%	13.8%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Cash registers, having function to work in electrical connection with central processing units of electronic digital automatic data processing machines and having function to work as individual machines	25%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.52 (con.)	(2) Other:		
	Electric calculating machines:		
	With 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms	15%	6%
	Other	6%	3.6%
	Calculating machines, n.e.s.	7.5%	4.2%
	Bookkeeping and accounting machines:		
	Electronic type	15%	7.2%
	With 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms, n.e.s.	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	6%
	Cash registers:		
	With 5 or more totalling device	15%	6%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1. Electronic digital automatic data processing machines (including those with analogue elements) and units thereof (excluding power supply units and units able to accept or deliver analogue data only); magnetic tape converters, magnetic tape printers and units thereof; auxiliary machines of digital type electronic calculating machines falling within heading No. 84.52-1, separately imported:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.53 (con.)	Central processing units	15%	4.9%
	Other	25%	6%
	2. Other:		
	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof	7.5%	4.9%
	Punching machines, checking machines, sorting machines, tabulating machines, calculating punches (excluding electronic calculating punches other than those with self-contained mechanisms for reading and punching cards), collators interpreters and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, and auxiliary machines therefor	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	7.5%	4.2%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	Of electronic calculating machines, of electronic automatic data processing machines and of their units	15%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55 (con.)	Other:		
	Of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards	5%	3.2%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	7.5%	4.2%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	7.5%	4.2%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	10%	4.3%
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	1. Presses, moulding machines, kneading machines, extruding machines, and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Stranding, taping and other similar special machines for making rope, cable and electric insulated wire or cable and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Vats or other receptacles, fitted with mechanical apparatus, or heating or cooling devices, and parts thereof:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.59 (con.)	Waterless piston type gas holders and parts thereof, of iron or steel	5%	3.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	4. Concrete spreader, paver and similar road making machines and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	5. Agitators operated by motor and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	6. Nuclear reactors and parts thereof:		
	Fuel elements of nuclear reactors and assemblies thereof	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%
	7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:		
	Dolomite throwing machines, automatic coil winding machines, closed type continuous margarine manufacturing machines, pellet feed making machines and pneumatic machines	7.5%	4.2%
	Machines and appliances for tobacco industry	10%	9%
	Marine steering equipment	10%	5.3%
	Polymerization kettles	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	(2) Parts	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	7.5%	4.2%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Valves for vehicles	10%	3.6%
	Pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves other than valves for vehicles	20%	3.6%
	Other:		
	High pressure and temperature valves of iron or steel, of a nominal pressure of more than 24 kg/cm^2 at 530°C or higher, or of a nominal pressure of more than 175kg/cm^2 at 370°C or higher	15%	3.6%
	Other:		
	Of iron, steel or copper, excluding those combined with precious metals or plated with metals	7.5%	3.6%
	Other	10%	3.6%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
	1. Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	12.5%	6.6%
	2. Parts	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	1. Infinitely variable speed changers and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%	4.8%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	7.5%	4.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85		
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	1. Electric generators:		
	With a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbine) of not less than 400,000kW	15%	7.2%
	Other:		
	Combined with motive machines other than steam turbines	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Electric motors:		
	(1) Of a weight not more than 500kg	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.3%
	3. Transformers:		
	(1) With a capacity less than 200kVA	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	5.3%
	4. Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:		
	(1) Silicon rectifiers and silicon rectifying apparatus	10%	5.8%
	(2) Other	15%	6%
	5. Other machinery	7.5%	4.9%
	6. Parts of the machinery specified in 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 above	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	7.5%	4.2%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	7.5%	4.6%
85.04	Electric accumulators	10%	5.8%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%	3.6%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	1. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers, fruit juice extractors, fans, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Fans	7.5%	4%
	(2) Other	7.5%	3.1%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.1%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%	4%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:		
	1. Dynamos and motors, and parts thereof:		
	(1) Dynamos and motors	10%	4.8%
	(2) Parts	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08 (con.)	2. Sparking plugs and glow plugs:		
	For motor vehicles	7.5% or 9 yen/piece whichever is the greater	3%**
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other	7.5%	4.2%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	1. For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11)	15%	5%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	10%	4.8%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment: electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:		
	1. Electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipments and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Electric or laser-operated welding machines and apparatus and parts thereof:		
	Of a kind operated by numerical control system:	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.11 (con.)	3. Other:		
	Machines and apparatus of a kind operated by numerical control system	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	10%	3.1%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	Apparatus for carrier-current line systems	6%	3.6%
	Electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges	15%	5.7%
	Telephonic switchboards and exchanges (other than those of electronic types), electrical line telephonic apparatus, n.e.s.; parts equally suitable for use principally with electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus and radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, etc.	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	1. Radio-broadcast receivers (including chassis):		
	Incorporating sound reproducers	17.5%	4%
	Chassis of radio-broadcast receivers	10%	4%
	Other	9%	4%
	2. Television receivers (including chassis):		
	With cathode-ray tube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34cm:		
	Colour television receivers	12.5%	4%
	Other	10%	4%
	Other	15%	4%
	3. Radar apparatus:		
	For ships	7.5%	6%
	For aircrafts, whether for mounting on the aircraft or on land	15%	6.5%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (con.)	4. Other machinery:		
	For aircraft, whether for mounting on the aircraft or on land	20%	4%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	5. Parts of machinery specified in 1, 2, 3 or 4 above	10%	4.2%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	7.5%	4.2%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	7.5%	4.2%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	7.5%	4.2%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (othre than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	1. Switchboards and control panels	7.5%	3.6%
	2. Other	7.5%	3.6%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:		
	1. Filament lamps	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:		
	1. Thermionic valves and tubes:		
	For laboratory instruments or apparatus	7.5%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)	10%	4.2%
	Other	15%	4.2%
	2. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; integrated circuits; light emitting diodes:		
	Uncased	10%	4.2%
	Other:		
	Germanium transistors	7.5%	4.2%
	Light emitting diodes	15%	6.5%
	Other	15%	4.2%
	3. Other	10%	4.3%
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.22 (con.)	Signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 MHz	15%	4.2%
	Other signal generators	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	1. Power cable and communication cable	15%	7.2%
	2. Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than those specified in 1. above	15%	7.2%
	3. Other	15%	7.2%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	7.5%	4.9%
85.25	Insulators of any material	7.5%	4.2%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25	7.5%	4.2%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lines with insulating material	10%	4.3%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86		
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	7.5%	4.9%
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders	7.5%	4.9%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	7.5%	4.9%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	7.5%	4.9%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	7.5%	4.9%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	7.5%	4.9%
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	7.5%	4.9%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	7.5%	4.9%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87		
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	1. Of wheel type:		
	With a nominal horse power more than 50PS:		
	Of four-wheeled type:		
	Road tractors for semi-trailers	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5%
	Other:		
	Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	Of three-wheeled type	15%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of steam engine type and three-wheeled type	15%	3.7%
	Other	10%	3.7%
	Other:		
	Of four-wheeled type	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	Of three-wheeled type	15%	6%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of steam engine type and three-wheeled type	15%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01 (con.)	Other	10%	4.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.2%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	1. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons (including racing cars, passenger jeeps and combined passenger-cargo cars, but not including buses specified in 2 below, special transport vehicles such as ambulances and motor vihicles of track-laying type):		
	(1) Not more than 270cm in wheel base	30%	3%
	(2) More than 270cm but not more than 304.8cm in wheel base:		
	Of three-wheeled type	20%	3%
	Other	17.5%	3%
	(3) More than 304.8cm in wheel base:		
	Of three-wheeled type	20%	3%
	Other	17.5%	3%
	2. Motor buses or trolleybuses, other than those of track-laying type	15%	3%
	3. Trucks, vans or lorries, other than those of track-laying type and shuttle cars:		
	Trucks, more than 254cm in wheel base and loading capacity of not less than 18 metric tons, excluding those of three-wheeled type	13.5%	3%
	Other	15%	3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.02 (con.)	4. Other:		
	(1) Vehicles of track-laying type	10%	3%
	(2) Shuttle car	10%	3%
	(3) Motor chassis fitted with cabs	15%	3%
	(4) Other	15%	3%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughts, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile work-shops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No.87.02	10%	3%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	15%	5.7%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	3%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	1. Chassis:		
	For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	15%	5.7%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06 (con.)	Parts of track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine type)	7.5%	4.9%
	Parts of track-laying type tractors, steam engine type	15%	4.9%
	Parts of wheeled type tractors	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	3%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	10%	4.8%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars of all kinds:		
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3cm³	10%	5%
	Other	15%	5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	10%	4.8%
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	5%	3.2%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	1. Parts and accessories of invalid carriages, excluding those of invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof	5%	3.2%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	Trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02 and parts thereof	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88		
88.01	Balloons and airships	15%	7.2%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	1. Aeroplanes:		
	(1) With 4 engines or more	10%	5%
	(2) Other	15%	5%
	2. Helicopters	15%	5%
	3. Gliders	15%	6.5%
	4. Other	15%	6.5%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:		
	Parts of aeroplanes or gliders, excluding propellers for aeroplanes; rotors for helicopter including blades thereof	15%	5%
	Other	15%	7.2%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	20%	8.2%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	15%	7.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 89		
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	ex 1. Of a gross tonnage of not less than 10,000 tons:		
	Other than warships	7.5%	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of a gross tonnage of not less than 100 tons but less than 10,000 tons, other than warships	7.5%	Free
	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons, other than warships	7.5%	3%
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels	7.5%	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	7.5%	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	Liberty type ships and similar standardized cargo ships in war time, oil tankers and landing vessels	0.4%	Free
	Aircraft supply ships	0.75%	Free
	Other cargo ships and vessels, including those for the transport of both passengers and goods	0.6%	Free
	Other	1.15%	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.04 (con.)	Note: For the application of these rates, Japan reserves the right to implement an end-use system of customs administration in accordance with relevant law and regulations, provided that such system shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concessions.		
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	7.5%	3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90		
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		
	Spectacle lenses of glass	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.8%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	1. For photographic cameras, cinematographic cameras or projectors, image projectors or microscopes:		
	For microscopes and lenses for photographic or cinematographic cameras	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%	14%
	2. Other:		
	Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	8%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%	6%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	7.5%	4.2%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:		
	1. Cameras (including obscura):		
	(1) For microscope or aircraft	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) For photo-engraving, X-rays, copying documents or for medical, dental or surgical purposes	15%	5.7%
	(3) Other	15%	5.7%
	2. Parts and accessories of cameras	15%	5.7%
	3. Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	10%	4.3%
	4. Other	15%	5.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; and combination of these articles:		
	1. Cameras, projectors; parts and accessories thereof:		
	(1) For film of a width not more than 20 mm:		
	Projectors	10%	4%
	Other	15%	5.7%
	(2) Other	10%	4%
	2. Sound recorders and sound reproducers; and parts or accessories thereof:		
	Sound recorders and sound reproducers:		
	For film of a width not more than 10 mm	10%	5.3%
	For film of a width more than 10 mm	10%	4%
	Parts and accessories	10%	4%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	1. Image projectors; parts and accesories thereof	10%	4%
	2. Other	10%	6%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		
	1. Apparatus and equipment, photographic or cinematographic, of a kind used for developing, printing and other treatment of sensitised materials; parts and accessories thereof	10%	4%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.10 (con.)	Parts and accessories of photo-copying apparatus or thermo-copying apparatus	7.5%	2.7%
	Other	7.5%	4%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton:		
	Diffraction apparatus	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	7.5%	4.2%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers other than laser diodes	15%	5.7%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders:		
	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments for laboratory uses; compasses; parts and accessories thereof; altimeters	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	7.5%	4.2%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (con.)	1. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; parts and accessories thereof	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Profile projectors	10%	4.8%
	(2) Other	7.5%	4.2%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalimic instruments)		
	Medical, surgical (including anaesthetic) or veterinary instruments and appliances (excluding the following: electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes; needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors, and other hand-held instruments, for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor, excluding those for dental purposes	7.5%	4.3%
	Electro-medical apparatus (excluding apparatus merely driven by electric motor), and parts and accessories thereof, excluding those for surgical use; dental instruments and appliances; needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors and other hand-held instruments for surgical purposes, and parts and accessories thereof	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.9%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.18 (con.)	Medical or surgical instruments and appliances (excluding electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	10%	4.9%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	7.5%	4%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	1. Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances; parts and accessories thereof:		
	For laboratory use	7.5%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	2. Other:		
	For laboratory use	7.5%	4.2%
	For medical use	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	7.5%	4.2%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	7.5%	4.2%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	7.5%	4.2%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	7.5%	4.9%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	7.5%	4.2%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	7.5%	4.2%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	1. Described in Note 5(a) to this Chapter:		
	Oscilloscopes designed for use at frequencies not less than 30 MHz, vacuum tube voltmeters designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, frequency measuring apparatus designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, microwave measuring sets designed for use at frequencies not less than 1,000 MHz, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters	15%	4.9%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Described in Note 5(b) to this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Described in Note 5(c) to this Chapter	10%	5.1%
	4. Described in Note 5(d) to this Chapter	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91		
91.01	Pocket watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	1. Not more than 6,000 yen per piece in value for customs duty:		
	Stop-watches	15%	5.4%
	Other	15% + 150 yen/piece	5.4%**
	2. Other	20%	5.4%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	1. With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	Other	13.5%	5.6%
	2. Other:		
	Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	Other	13.5%	5.6%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		
	Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	Other	13.5%	5.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.04	Other clocks:		
	1. Electric clocks	10%	4.8%
	2. Chronometers	10%	4.8%
	3. Other:		
	(1) With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	13.5%	5.6%
	(2) Other	13.5%	5.6%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchoronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10%	4.8%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10%	4.8%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	12.5%	5.4%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12.5%	5.4%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases:		
	1. Of gold or of metals of platinum group	20%	6.2%
	2. Other	15%	5.7%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	15%	7.2%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	1. Precious stones and semi-precious stones, made into shapes suitable for upper or lower jewels, cap jewels and the like	2.5%	1.9%
	2. Mainspring and hairspring, less than 3 mm in width	5%	3.2%
	3. Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	12.5% + 100 yen/set or piece	5.9%**
	4. Other	12.5%	5.4%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92		
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeoloan harps:		
	Pianos	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	7.5%	4.2%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	Reed organs (Harmoniums) and the like	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
	Mouth organs and accordions	10%	4.8%
	Other	7.5%	4.9%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	6%	4.8%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	7.5%	3.6%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	Electric pianos and organs	10%	4.3%
	Other	7.5%	3.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
	Musical instruments, excluding musical boxes and the like	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	4.8%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	7.5%	4.2%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including recordplayers and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:		
	1. Gramophones and record-players:		
	Gramophones, coin operated, electric type	12.5%	4%
	Other	15%	9%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (con.)	1. Gramophone records:		
	(1) Phonosheets and the like	10%	4.8%
	(2) Other:		
	A. Not more than 40 r.p.m. and not more than 20 cm in diameter	85 yen/piece	26 yen/piece
	B. Not more than 40 r.p.m. and more than 20 cm in diameter	85 yen/piece	39 yen/piece
	C. More than 40 r.p.m. but not more than 50 r.p.m.	35 yen/piece	16 yen/piece
	D. More than 50 r.p.m.	28 yen/piece	21 yen/piece
	2. Matrices for the production of gramophone records (including record blanks)	7.5%	4.2%
	3. Other:		
	(1) Recorded	7.5%	4.2%
	(2) Other:		
	Tapes for sound-recording	7.5%	4.2%
	Other	10%	3.6%
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	1. For gramophones or record-players	10%	4.8%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 93		
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	1. Hunting guns	30%	9.5%
	2. Other	20%	8.2%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	20%	8.2%
ex 93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side arms:		
	Other than those of military ordnance	20%	8.2%
ex 93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunitions and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	Hunting or sporting ammunition and lead shot and parts thereof	20%	8.2%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	1. Covered with leather	12.5%	5.4%
	2. Of rattan	15%	5.7%
	3. Other	10%	4.3%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fitings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	10%	4.8%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (Cassia siamea Lam), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)	15%	5.7%
	2. Of rattan	15%	5.7%
	3. Other:		
	Of wood or of base metal	10%	4.3%
	Other	8%	4.3%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artifical plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04 (con.)	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing	15%	5.7%
	2. Mattess supports	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 95		
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:		
	1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of Bekko, elephants' tusks or coral; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of Bekko, elephants' tusks or coral	15%	7.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of Bekko, elephants' tusks and coral:		
	Of Bekko or of coral	20%	8.2%
	Of elephants' tusks	20%	7.5%
	(2) Of mother of pearl:		
	A. Formed to be suitable for manufacture of buttons	10%	4.8%
	B. Other	10%	5.1%
	(3) Other:		
	Of ivory	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.1%
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08 (con.)	1. Gelatin capsules	5%	3.7%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 96		
ex 96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	1. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	5%	3.7%
	2. Other brooms and brushes; paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		
	(1) Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	(2) Other:		
	B. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	7.5%	4.9%
	3. Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	5%	3.2%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material:		
	1. Combined with metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 97		
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	10%	4.8%
97.02	Dolls	10%	5.8%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	Toys and working models, of textile woven fabrics, of base metal or of artificial plastic materials	10%	5.8%
	Other	10%	4.2%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	1. Table-tennis requisites; parts and accessories thereof	10%	4.8%
	2. Playing cards and other equipment for table games; parts and accessories thereof	10%	4.8%
	3. Other:		
	Bowling ball	15%	5.7%
	Other:	15%	3.6%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	1. Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for outdoor games; parts and accessories thereof	15%	3.6%
	2. Skies; parts and accessories thereof:		
	Skies	10%	6.5%
	Parts and accessories	10%	8%
	3. Other:		
	Golf requisites and parts and accessories thereof	10%	3.6%
	Other	10%	4.8%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites	10%	4.8%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98		
ex 98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Of shells:		
	B. Other	7.5%	4.9%
	(2) Other	10%	8%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	7.5%	4.2%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:		
	1. Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, ball point pens and pencils, propelling pencils and sliding pencils:		
	(1) With holders or caps, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	7.5%
	(2) Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.03 (con.)	A. Ball point pens and pencils	20% or 6 yen 50 sen/piece, whichever is the greater	7.5% or 1 yen 89 sen/piece, whichever is the greater
	B. Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	(1) Refills for ball point pens and pencils	20% or 2 yen/piece, whichever is the greater	7.5% or 75 sen/piece, whichever is the greater
	(2) Other:		
	Parts and fittings of fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, of ball point pens and pencils, or of propelling pencils and sliding pencils	10%	5.1%
	Other	10%	5.8%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	1. Pen nibs of gold	10%	4.3%
	2. Other	7.5%	4.2%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	1. Pencils	10%	4.3%
	2. Pencil lead	10%	4.3%
	3. Other	10%	4.8%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%	4.3%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	7.5%	4.2%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	1. Ribbons	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Ink-pads	10%	4.8%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:		
	1. Sealing wax	7.5%	4.2%
	2. Copying pastes	10%	5.3%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	22.5%	9%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10 (con.)	Other:		
	Made of, or combined with, rolled silver or platinum group metals or metals plated with silver or platinum group metals	16%	7.5%
	Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		
	Pocket gas lighters	8%	6.4%
	Other lighters	8%	5.1%
	Parts	10%	5.3%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:		
	Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	22.5%	8.6%
	Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	9%
	Other	20%	8.2%
	2. Other:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11 (con.)	Of artificial plastic materials:		
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resin	15%	5.8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	Smoking pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, of wood	10%	8%
	Other	10%	5.8%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%	8.2%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	10%	5.8%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%	4.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

Geneva, 13 July 1979

Dear Mr. Linden,

Enclosed please find replacement or corrigendum of Page 243 of our Schedule XXXVIII.

Sincerely yours,

Kazumi Dekiba
Second Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
Trade Policy Department
GATT
Centre William Rappard
Geneva

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88		
88.01	Balloons and airships	15%	7.2%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
	1. Aeroplanes:		
	(1) With 4 engines or more	10%	5%
	(2) Other	15%	5%
	.....		
	2. Helicopters	15%	5%
	3. Gliders	15%	6.5%
	4. Other	15%	6.5%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:		
	Parts of aeroplanes or gliders (excluding propellers for aeroplanes and rotors and rotor blades for helicopter)	15%	5%
	Other	15%	7.2%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	20%	8.2%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	15%	7.2%

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

TI/tt/D.213

Geneva, 16 August 1979

Dear Mr. Linden:

Pursuant to our telephone conversation on 13 August 1979, I wish to transmit to you herewith a set of pages containing a number of rectifications, all of a technical character, to Japan's Schedule annexed to the Geneva (1979) Protocol. They are replacements for pages 24, 34, 60, 76, 78, 93, 122, 155, 167, 194, 241 and 244 of the Japanese Schedule of tariff concessions.

It would be appreciated if copies of these pages be circulated to all the countries concerned as appropriate, and if the rectifications be reflected in the authentic text, which I understand the GATT Secretariat is now to start printing.

Sincerely yours,

Tadashi Imai

Tadashi Imai
First Secretary

Mr. A. Linden
GATT Secretariat
Centre William Rappard
rue de Lausanne 154
1211 Geneva

Enclosure: as stated.

PAGE	LINE	TARIFF ITEM NO.	CORRIGENDA
24	25	ex 19.08 ex 2. Other	"Biscuits, cookies and other crackers, ..." should be replaced with "Biscuits, cookies and crackers, ..." (Delete "other")
34	22	ex 22.09 ex (4) Other	"ethyle" shall read "ethyl"
60	17 & 22	29.14 7. Other	"Caprinic" shall read "capric"
76	3	ex 33.01	"adsolutes" shall read "absolutes"
78	4 from bottom	34.03	"cuting oils" shall read "cutting oils"
93	1	39.01	"Ion exchangers" should be replaced with "Of ion-exchange resins"
122	14	ex 51.04	"plyester" shall read "polyester"
155		68.16	Concession Rate of Duty should be "6%" instead of "6.0%"
167	6	71.14 2. Other	"Made of, or combined with gold ..." should be replaced with "Combined or trimmed with gold ..."
194	15	ex 81.04 ex (3) Other	"Other:" after Waste and scrap, of antimony should be replaced with "Other (excluding those of thorium):"
241	18	87.09	"... or without side-cars of all kinds:" should be replaced with "... or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:"
244	11 & 13	ex 89.01	Description of ex 2. Other: should be as follows: "Of a gross tonnage of not less than 100 tons but less than 10,000 tons: Other than warships Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons: Other than warships"

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 19		
ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	2. Other:		
	ex (2) Other:		
	Cake-mixes, put up in containers for retail sale, not more than 500 g each including container	25%	20%
	Other, put up in containers for retail sale, not more than 500 g each including container	20%	16%
ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	ex 1. Containing added sugar:		
	Biscuits, cookies and crackers, other than Arare, Sembei and similar rice products	40%	34%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Biscuits, cookies and crackers, other than Arare, Sembei and similar rice products	35%	30%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	Rye whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	40%	28%
	Other	550 yen/l	343 yen/l
	(2) Brandy, including cognac:		
	A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l	780 yen/l	385 yen/l
	B. Other	650 yen/l	455 yen/l
	(3) Gin	50%	35% or 154 yen/l whichever is the less **
ex	(4) Other:		
	Distilled alcoholic beverages other than rum and ethyl alcohol	40%	32%
ex	2. Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
	(1) Liqueurs	360 yen/l	252 yen/l
	(3) Other	200 yen/l	160 yen/l

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14 (con.)	4. Ethyl propionate, amyl propionate, ethyl butyrate, amyl butyrate, ethyl valerate and amyl valerate	12.5%	6.6%
	5. Methyl benzoate and allyl cyclohexylpropionate	12.5%	6.6%
	6. 16-Dehydropregnenolone acetate; $\Delta^{1,4,9}$-16α-methyl-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnatriene-3, 20-dione; 17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3, 11, 20-trione; 4-bromo-17α-hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3, 11, 20-trione	5%	3.7%
	7. Other:		
	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	20%	8.2%
	Methacrylic acid, its salts and esters; linolic acid, linolenic acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, lauric acid and capric acid; derivatives of stearic acid, oleic acid, linolic acid, linolenic acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, lauric acid and of capric acid; ethylene glycol monoalkylethers acetate, benzoic acid and salts of acetic acid	10%	5.8%
	Other esters of acetic acid	10%	7%
	Other	10%	8%
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	1. Oxalic acid	7.5%	4.9%
	2. Adipic acid	10%	5.8%
	3. Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride and isophthalic acid	7.5%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33		
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:		
	1. Essential oils, including concretes and absolutes:		
	ex (2) Geranium oil, lavender oil, lemongrass oil, patchouli oil, vetiver oil and Ho oil:		
	Patchouli oil and vetiver oil	5%	2.4%
	Geranium oil, lavender oil and Ho oil	5%	3.7%
	ex (3) Other:		
	Spearmint (Mentha viridis) oil	5%	3.7%
	Other (excluding peppermint oil)	10%	5.8%
	2. Concentrates of essential oils	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	5%	3.7%
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	1. Of an alcoholic strength of 10° or higher	17.5%	7.8%
	2. Other	12.5%	6.6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 34		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
	1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap:		
	Medicated soap	15%	7.2%
	Other:		
	Perfumed	13.5%	6.9%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	2. Laundry soap	10%	5.8%
	3. Other	10%	5.8%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	1. Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	17.5%	7.8%
	2. Other	10%	5.8%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	Greases	7.5%	4.9%
	Other lubricating preparations:		
	Cutting oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.01 (con.)	Of ion-exchange resins	10%	5.8%
	Other:		
	Of amino resins, polyurethanes or of epoxide resins	10%	5.8%
	Of polyamides	10%	7%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	3. Waste and scrap:		
	Of phenol resins	5%	3.7%
	Other	15%	7.2%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:		
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	4.9%
	Other	15%	4.9%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	15%	6%
	6. Other:		
	(1) Of phenol resins	15%	7.2%
	(2) Of polyester resins	15%	7.2%
	(3) Of silicones	15%	7.2%
	(4) Other:		
	Of amino resins, polyamides, polyurethanes or of epoxide resins	15%	7.2%
	Other	15%	6.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:		
	(2) Other:		
	Fabrics consisting wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres or vinylon fibres (hereinafter in this heading and heading No. 56.07 referred to as "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or of all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres:		
	Tyre cord fabric	12.5%	8.7%
	Other:		
	Fabrics not exceeding 127 mm in width and figured fabrics, gauze and the like	12.5%	8%
	Other	10%	8%
	Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres (excluding "the Nylon Fibres, etc.") or such fibres mixed with acetate fibres, excluding those containing more than 50% by weight of acetate fibres or having either the warp or the weft of acetate fibres:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	7.5%	4.9%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	7.5%	4.9%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	7.5%	4.9%
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
	Parts of motor vehicles	15%	5.7%
	Other	7.5%	4.2%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	2.5%	1.9%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	7.5%	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value	25%	10%
	Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals	25%	8.2%
	Other	20%	8.2%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	1. For laboratory or industrial purposes	5%	3.7%
	2. Other:		
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof	17.5%	7.8%
	Other	20%	8.2%
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	1. Plated with precious metals	20%	7%
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of base metal:		
	Watch bracelets	12.5%	6.6%
	Other	12.5%	5.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	Powders and flakes	22.5%	6%
	(2) Of indium or germanium:		
	A. Unwrought indium or germanium, powders and flakes:		
	Of indium	5%	3.7%
	Of germanium	10%	4.8%
ex	(3) Other		
	Unwrought antimony; powders and flakes, of antimony:		
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value for customs duty	35 yen/kg	28 yen/kg
	Other	70 yen/kg	47 yen/kg
	Waste and scrap, of antimony	10%	5.8%
	Other (excluding those of thorium):		
	Unwrought:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	9%
	Other	10%	5.1%
	Waste and scrap	10%	4.8%
	Powders and flakes:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%	6%
	Other	10%	5.8%
	3. Other:		
	Of cobalt:		
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel:		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.06 (con.)	Parts of track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine type)	7.5%	4.9%
	Parts of track-laying type tractors, steam engine type	15%	4.9%
	Parts of wheeled type tractors	15%	5.7%
	Other	15%	3%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	10%	4.8%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3cm^3	10%	5%
	Other	15%	5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	10%	4.8%
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	5%	3.2%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	1. Parts and accessories of invalid carriages, excluding those of invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion	5%	3.2%
	2. Other	10%	4.8%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 89		
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	ex 1. Of a gross tonnage of not less than 10,000 tons:		
	Other than warships	7.5%	Free
	ex 2. Other:		
	Of a gross tonnage of not less than 100 tons but less than 10,000 tons:		
	Other than warships	7.5%	Free
	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		
	Other than warships	7.5%	3%
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels	7.5%	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	7.5%	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		
	Liberty type ships and similar standardized cargo ships in war time, oil tankers and landing vessels	0.4%	Free
	Aircraft supply ships	0.75%	Free
	Other cargo ships and vessels, including those for the transport of both passengers and goods	0.6%	Free
	Other	1.15%	Free

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE

RESTRICTED
Spec(79)6
17 July 1979

Original: English

GENEVA (1979) PROTOCOL

Statement of the Government of Japan

The Permanent Delegation of Japan has transmitted the following statement dated 11 July 1979 to the secretariat with the request that it be communicated to governments signing the Geneva (1979) Protocol.

In notes to the schedule of tariff concessions attached to the Geneva (1979) Protocol, some participants reserve their rights to take such action regarding the staging or other general implementation of their concessions of interest to other participants as is considered to be justified to restore the reciprocal balance of concessions in the event that any other participant does not stage its tariff reductions on concession items of significant trade interest to them from the rate of duty applied as of the date on which the schedule of that participant becomes a schedule to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

In this respect, the Government of Japan states its position as follows:

Tariff negotiations under the auspices of the GATT relate to tariff bindings or reduction of bound rates under the GATT, and, where a country establishes in accordance with its domestic laws applied rates of tariffs at lower levels than bound rates, such applied rates have no relations in the tariff negotiations under the GATT. Accordingly it is the view of the Government of Japan that it is not justified for a participant to take measures on its GATT concession rates for the reason that another participant does not make reductions from applied rates. Any such change on GATT concession rates could be taken only in accordance with the relevant provisions and procedures of the GATT.

Tariff Request 2. Non-Tariff Measures 3. Agriculture 4. Government Procurement 5.

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/1a/D.67

Geneva, 28 February 1978

SECRET

Dear Mr. Director-General,

For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of my letter to Ambassador Fogarty transmitting the note on Japan's position on industrial tariff reductions by Australia and the list of industrial products of particular interest to Japan.

In view of the unique status of the list, I am sending the list purely for your information and do not request that the list be circulated to the participants to the MTN.

Sincerely,

Masao Sawaki

Masao Sawaki
Ambassador
Permanent Representative of Japan

Mr. Olivier Long
Director General
GATT
Centre William Rappard
154, rue de Lausanne
1211 Geneva 21

Enclosure mentioned.

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/1a/D.66

Geneva, 28 February 1978

Dear Ambassador Fogarty,

Enclosed is a note on Japan's position on industrial tariff reductions by Australia and the list of industrial products of particular interest to Japan.

The tariff numbers, description of products and current duty rates in the list are based on TRIF 1973 provided by the Australian government. The "ex" preceding a tariff number indicates that Japan excludes part of the product covered by that tariff number it being the product that Japan itself made a full exception from tariff reduction offer.

As in other cases, I should like to request that the attached list be handled in a confidential manner.

Sincerely,

Masao Sawaki

Masao Sawaki
Ambassador
Permanent Representative of Japan

H.E. Mr. John T. Fogarty
Ambassador
Permanent Mission of Australia
1-3, avenue de la Paix
1202 Geneva

List of Industrial Products of Interest to Japan

1. As regards industrial tariff reductions, Japan is of the view that all the developed countries, including Australia, should prepare tariff reduction offers following an appropriate harmonization formula. Consequently, developed countries which have not yet done so should table their offers as quickly as possible with a view to entering into negotiations with other participants.

2. The attached list contains products of particular interest to Japan, though they are not exhaustive. It is therefore requested that due consideration be given to these products in preparing industrial tariff reduction offers of Australia.

3. Government of Japan would like to point out that Japan tabled its tariff reduction offers based on a harmonization formula and achieved weighted average reductions of more than 40 per cent.

TARIFF NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	CURRENT DUTY
2825000	TITANIUM OXIDES	25.0
3205100	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PIGMENT DYESTUFFS AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON	45.0
3207100	LEAD CHROMES, CHROME GREENS, MOLYBDATE CHROMES, ZINC CHROMES AND ZINC GREENS	37.0
3207200	WHITE PIGMTS COLOURS CONTG MIN 25% TIO2 IN DRY ANHYDROUS STATE, CADMIUM PIGMTS	25.0
3402100	ORG SURFACE-ACTIV AGTS BEING OR BASED ON ETHYLENE OXIDE DERIVATIVES	40.0
3402900	ORG SURFACE-ACTIV AGNTS, SURFACE-ACTIV PREPS &WASHG PREPS NOT BASED ON ETHYLENE OXIDE DERIVATIVES	25.0
3701000	PHOTOG PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, ANY MATRL EXC PAPER,PAPERBOARD OR CLOTH	17.0
3702300	FILM, NOT PERFORATED NES, PERFORATED 35MM WIDE & MAX 1.68M IN LENGTH	17.0
3702400	FILM, PERFORATED, NOT GREATER THAN 16 MILLIMETRES IN WIDTH	17.0
3702900	OTHER FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED	17.0
3703900	OTHER SENSITISED PAPER, PAPERBOARD & CLOTH NOT DEVELOPED	17.0
3901310	PLANAR FORMS, NSA, COATING OR COVERING ON EACH SIDE NOT VISIBLE TO NAKED EYE 3THER THAN COLOUR CHNGE	9,999.0
3902130	GOODS, NSA, OF COUMARONE-INDENE, PETROLEUM RESIN, PROPYLENE, STYRENE, VINYL O VINYLIDENE, ETHYLENE	40.0
3902310	PLANAR FORMS, NSA, COATING ON EACH SIDE NOT BEING VISIBLE OTHER THAN BY COLOURCHANGE	9,999.0
3903310	PLANAR FORMS, NSA, COATING ON EACH SIDE NOT VISIBLE OTHER THAN BY CHANGE OF C3LOUR	9,999.0

4002310	LATEXES OF POLYBUTADIENE OR POLYBUTADIENE-STYRENE OR BOTH	60.0
4002390	OTHER GOODS OF POLYBUTADIENE OR POLYBUTADIENE-STYRENE OR BOTH	50.0
4010100	TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS OF VULCANISED RUBBER REINFORCED SOLELY WITH METAL	30.0
4010910	CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTING, NOT BEING WHOLLY OF VULCANISED RUBBER	35.0
4010990	CONVEYOR &ELEVATOR BELTG WHOLLY OF VULCANISED RUBBER NOT BEING REINFORCED SOLELY WITH METAL	35.0
4011100	SOLID TYRES, SOLID SUBSTITUTE INNER TUBES, SUITABLE FOR USE WITH PNEUMATIC TYRES	37.0
4011900	RUBBER TYRES &TUBES (EXC SOLID TYRES &SOLID SUBSTIT INNER TUBES FOR PNEUM TYRE)	22.0
4424100	CLOTHES PEGS OF WOOD	27.0
4424900	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS OF WOOD (EXCLUDING CLOTHES PEGS)	45.0
4427100	LIGHTING FITTINGS ORNAMENTAL FIGURES, SMOKING REQUISITES, BAGS, BOXES, AND SIMIL CONTRS, OF WOOD	30.0
4427900	OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD	45.0
4428100	SPRING ROLLERS OF WOOD FOR BLINDS	20.0
4428900	OTHER GOODS MADE OF WOOD	30.0
5101100	YARN OF VISCOSE HAVING A BREAKING STRAIN MIN 27 GRAM/TEX NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	30.0
5101200	YARN OF VISCOSE MAX BREAKG STRAIN 27 G/TEX, YARN FOR SEWING ETC NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	7.0
5101300	YARN CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN 20% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	21.0

		20.0
5101490	OTHER RAW YARN MIN 50% BY WEIGHT OF POLYAMIDE FIBRE, POLYESTER FIBRE OR BOTH	65.0
5101900	OTHER YARN OF CONTIN MMF OR YARN OF OTHER CONTIN MMF MATERIALS, NOT PUT UP FORRETAIL SALE	20.0
5104500	FABRICS WGHG MIN 203G/M2 OF SATEEN ETC, WGHG MIN 305G/M2 OF FANCY WEAVES	55.0
5104900	OTHER FABRICS OF MAN-MADE FIBRES - RATE DEPENDING ON THE VALUE OF THE FABRIC	76.0
5306000	YARN OR CARDED SHEEP'S OR LAMBS' WOOL NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	21.0
5307000	YARN OF COMBED SHEEP'S OR LAMBS' WOOL NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	21.0
5308000	YARN OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	21.0
5311990	OTHER FABRICS OF SHEEP/LAMBS WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	46.0
5508000	TERRY FABRICS OF COTTON	77.0
5509310	COTTON FABRICS MIN 20% WOOL CONTAINING HAIR, FOR INTERLINING APPAREL	45.0
5509410	COTTON FAB MIN 20% M-M FIB MIN VAL 1.09/M2, WGHG MIN 203GSM, OF SATEEN ETC MIN305GSM OF FANCY WEAV	55.0
5509421	COTTON FAB MIN 20% M-M FIB WGHG MAX 237 GSM, AS PRESCRIBED BY BY-LAW	3.0
5509429	OTHER COTTON FAB MIN 20% M-M FIB WGHG MAX 237 GSM	52.0
5509431	COTTON FAB MIN 20% M-M FIB WGHG MIN 237GSM MAX 509GSM, AS PRESC BY BY-LAW	2.0
5509432	COTTON FAB MIN 20% M-M FIB WGHG MIN 237GSM MAX 509GSM, MAX VAL 1.09/M2	52.0
5509439	OTHER COTTON FABRICS MIN 20% M-M FIB WGHG MIN 237 GSM MAX 509 GSM	45.0
5509490	OTHER COTTON FAB MIN 20% M-M FIBRES	60.0

5509522	COTTON FABRICS FOR BED SHEETS OR BOLSTER CASES, NOT PRINTED, MAX 119GSM	30.0
5509529	OTHER COTTON FAB MAX 203 GSM FOR BED SHEETS PILLOW OR BOLSTER CASES, NT PRINTD	55.0
5509620	COTTON FABRICS EXC OF TWILL WEAVES, MIN 203 GSM MAX 237 GSM	55.0
5509690	OTHER COTTON FABRICS MIN 203 GSM MAX 509 GSM	55.0
5509990	OTHER WOVEN COTTON FABRICS	50.0
5604000	MAN-MADE FIBRES CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING	20.0
5605200	M-M FIB YARN MIN 20% WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, NES	23.0
5605300	YARN CONTG MIN 50% OF ACRILYC FIB CALCULATED BY REF TO WT OF M-M FIB, NOT PUT UP FOR RET SALE	20.0
5605900	OTHER M-M FIB YARN OR YARN OF OTHER MATERIALS NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	20.0
5607200	M-M FIB FABRICS 20% OR MORE OF HAIR OR WOOL FOR INTERLINING APPAREL	45.0
5607310	M-M FIB FABRICS MIN 20% WOOL MAX 153GSM	45.0
5607320	M-M FIB FABRICS MIN 20% WOOL MIN 153GSM	48.0
5607910	OTHER M-M FIBRES FABRICS AS PRESCRIBED BY BY-LAW	0.0
5607920	OTHER M-M FIB FABRICS MIN 203GSM SATEEN ETC, MIN 305GSM, FANCY WEAVES	55.0
5607930	M-M FIB FABRICS MAX 129GSM, MIXTURE OF DISCONT OR WASTE POLYESTER & COTTON	59.0
5607990	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF M-M FIBRES	73.0

5802900	OTHER CARPETS RUGS MATS &THE LIKE NES	30.0
DX5804100	MOQUETTES WEIGHING MIN 203GSM, TERRY TOWELLING & SIMILAR TERRY FABRICS	55.0
5908300	TEXT FAB IMPREGN OR COATED WITH OTHER MATRLS, MIN 17GSM PLASTIC ADDITION	65.0
5908900	OTHER TEXTILE FABRICS IMPREGN OR COATED WITH PREPS OF CELLULOSE DERIV OR OTH PLASTIC MATRLS	30.0
5904200	TWINE CORDAGE ROPES & CABLES OF MAN-MADE FIBRES, OF COTTON	40.0
6001100	PILE FABRICS RESEMBLING TERRY TOWELLING OR SIMIL TERRY FABRIC	62.0
6001210	ELASTOMERIC FABRICS MAX 15.24CM IN WIDTH OR FLATTENED WIDTH IN CASE OF TUBULARFABRICS	45.0
6001290	OTHER ELASTOMERIC FABRICS	20.0
DX6001910	NET FABRICS AND FABRICS RESEMBLING LACE, OF MAN-MADE FIBRES, LESS THAN 20% WOOL, NOT FOR APPAREL	30.0
DX6001990	OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRIC NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED	30.0
6004510	OTHER UNDERGARMENTS WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF WOOL, SILK OR MAN-MADE FIBRES KNITTED OR CROCHETED	67.0
6004590	OTHER UNDER-GARMENTS KNITTED OR CROCHETED (NOT CONT WOOL,SILK OR MMF)	59.0
6004610	MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS KNITTED AND CROCHETED PRESCRIBED BY THE BY-LAW,	45.0
6004690	MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS KNITTED AND CROCHETED OTHER THAN AS PRESCRIBED BY THE BY-LAW	112.0
6005110	COATS JUMPERS CARDIGANS ETC KNITTED & CROCHETED AS PER BY-LAW	58.0
6005190	COATS JUMPERS CARDIGANS ETC KNITTED & CROCHETED OTHER THAN BY-LAW	87.0

6005200	ARTICLES OF APPARELL KNITTED & CROCHETED NES	56.0
6005300	TOWELS KNITTED & CROCHETED	57.0
6005900	OTHER ARTICLES KNITTED OR CROCHETED	32.0
6101100	OVERCOATS AND SUITS FOR MEN OR BOYS	59.0
6101210	COATS FOR MEN AND BOYS -CHEST MEASUREMENT 86 CM AND OVER	85.0
6101290	COATS FOR MEN AND BOYS - CHEST MEASUREMENT UNDER 86 CM	116.0
6101500	MENS & BOYS DRESSING GOWNS KIMONOS, BATH GOWNS	65.0
6101600	OTHER BOYS AND MENS OUTER GARMENTS DIVING DRESS & FABRICS (NO PRIMAGE)	52.0
6102110	COSTUMES DRESS & ROBES OVER 56 CM LONG, WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF WOOL	44.0
6102120	COSTUMES DRESSES & ROBES OVER 56 CM LONG, CONTAINING SILK OR MMF BUT NOT WOOL	57.0
6102190	OTHER COSTUMES DRESSES & ROBES OVER 56 CM LONG	62.0
6102211	COATS,1.07M OR LESS FROM COLLAR SEAM DOWN -WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF WOOL -WOMENS	60.0
6102212	COATS (1.07M OR LESS) CONT SILK OR MMF BUT NOT CONT WOOL - WOMENS	86.0
6102219	COATS (1.07M OR LESS) OTHER - WOMENS	69.0
6102291	COATS (OVER 1.07M FROM COLLAR SEAM DOWN) WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF WOOL - WOMENS	58.0

6102292	COATS (OVER 1.07M) CONT.SILK OR MMF BUT NOT WOOL - WOMENS	66.0
6102299	COATS (OVER 1.07M) OTHER - WOMENS	72.0
6102400	WOMENS DRESSING GOWNS, KIMONOS, BATH ROBES	64.0
6102500	WOMENS TROUSERS	86.0
6102600	OTHER WOMENS GIRLS & INFANTS OUTER GARMENTS	52.0
6103200	MENS & BOYS PYJAMAS & OTHER NIGHTWEAR	58.0
6103510	MENS' & BOY'S SHIRTS & SHIRT FRONTS AS PER BY-LAW	55.0
6103590	MENS' & BOY'S SHIRTS ETC OTHER THAN BY-LAW	178.0
6104190	OTHER WOMENS & GIRLS PYJAMAS AND NIGHTWEAR	57.0
6104300	OTHER WOMENS & GIRLS UNDERGARMENTS	63.0
6105000	HANDKERCHIEFS	35.0
6106000	SHAWLS SCARVES MUFFLERS MANTILLAS VEILS & THE LIKE	52.0
6109200	OTHER BODY SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SUSPENDERS, BRACES ETC	52.0
6201900	TRAVELLING RUGS & BLANKETS OF OTHER MATERIALS	35.0
6202100	BED SHEETS, PILLOW CASES, BOLSTER CASES, INCLUDING SETS THEREOF, CURTAINS AND BLINDS	55.0
6202600	OTHER TOWELS	61.0
6202900	OTHER LINEN & FURNISHING ARTICLES	35.0

6203100	SACKS &BAGS OF JUTE FOR PACKG,MIN 1.02M LG 0.56M WIDE &MIN 1.67KG/M2, WOOLPAC KS	0.0
6505910	CAPS OTHER THAN FOR FEMALE WEAR	66.0
6603000	PARTS, FITTING, TRIMMINGS AND ACCESSORIES FOR GOODS FALLING WITHIN 6601 OR 6602	47.0
6814100	SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS AND THE LIKE, FOR VEHICLES INCL IN 8701.1, 8702.1, 8703.9 OR 8714.11	35.0
6814900	FRICTION MATRLS WITH BASIS OF ASBESTOS, MINRL SUBS OR CELLULOSE OTHER THN SEGMENTS,DISCS,WASHERS	37.0
6908900	GLAZED SETTS, FLAGS &PAVING, HEARTH & WALL TILES OTHER THAN IN SIZES LESS THAN 6450 SQ MM	35.0
6911000	TABLEWARE AND OTHER GOODS USED FOR DOMESTIC OR TOILET PURPOSES MADE OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA	30.0
6912000	TABLEWARE & OTHER GOODS USED FOR DOMESTIC OR TOILET PURPOSES MADE OF POTTERY OTHER THAN PORCELAIN O	30.0
6913100	STATUARY FIGURES, FIGURES USED AS ORNAMENTS ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN, CHINA OR PARIAN	32.0
6913900	ORNAMENTS & ARTCLS OF FURNITURE (EXC STATUARY FIGS &ARTCLS OF CHINA ETC & LAMPS & BASES W ELEC FITTG	40.0
7013100	HEAT RESISTING GLASSWARE OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR COOKING PURPOSES	60.0
7013200	GLASS STATUARY FIGURES GLASS FIGURES USED AS ORNAMENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	32.0
7013300	SYPHON VASES WITH OR WITHOUT HEADS	17.0
7013990	GLASSWARE USED FOR TABLE, KITCHEN, TOILET &OFFICE PURPOSES ETC OTHER THAN ALREADY SPECIFIED	15.0
7335200	IRON/STEEL SPRINGS & LEAVES FOR MFG VEHICLES ETC OR FOR USE IN ENGINES INCL IN 84064	35.0
7335300	IRON/STEEL SPRINGS & LEAVES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NES UNDER SECURITY	18.0
7335910	IRON/STEEL SPRINGS & LEAVES FOR VEHICLES OTHER THAN VEHIC INCL IN 87011, 8702187039, 871411	37.0

7335990	SPRINGS &LEAVES OF IRON/STEEL OTHR THN FOR FUEL INJECT EQUIP ETC, MFG VEHCLES ETC &INT COMB ENGS ETC	55.0
8203300	FILES AND RASPS	25.0
8204900	OTHER HAND TOOLS	25.0
8205100	BITS FOR ROCK DRILLS,CARBIDE BITS & TOOLS, SELECTED DIES & PUNCHES, HOLE SAW	25.0
8205200	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS NSA, NOT BEING OF CARBIDE & NOT BEING FOR MACHINE TOOLS	35.0
8207000	TOOL-TIPS AND PLATES, STICKS AND THE LIKE FOR TOOL-TIPS, UNMOUNTED, OF SINTRD METAL CARBIDES	25.0
8209190	TABLE & KITCHEN KNIVES OTHR THN KNIVES IN 8206 &EXC COOKS BUTCHERS SLAUGHTERMENS &FRUIT PEELG KNIVES	40.0
8213200	SECATEURS HAVING A BLADE THAT CUTS AGAINST, BUT DOES NOT OVERLAP, THE ANVIL BLADE	25.0
8214000	SPOONS, FORKS, FISH-EATERS, BUTTER-KNIVES, LADLES, AND SIMILAR KITCHEN OR TABLEWARE	40.0
8307100	CHANDELIERS, ELECTROLIERS, PENDANT/BRACKET/WALL/TABLE/STANDARD LAMPS ELECTRIC OR GAS, CEILING ROSES	45.0
8307900	LAMPS &LIGHT FITTINGS OF BASE METAL EXC CHANDELIERS ETC, ACETYLENE GAS LAMPS ETC &PRESSURE OPD LAMP	45.0
8314000	SIGN-PLATES, NAME-PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS AND OTHER SIGNS, OF BASE METAL	55.0
8406100	DISTRIBUTORS, H T IGNITION COILS,VOLTAGE REGULATORS,GENERATORS,STARTER MOTORS FOR VEH IC PISTON ENG	52.0
8406200	PISTON PINS, PISTON RINGS AND VALVES, NES	47.0

8406310	CARBURETTORS AND PARTS THEREFOR, NOT BEING FOR USE WITH MOTOR-CYCLES	40.0
8406400	ENGINES AND PARTS NES, USED IN MOTOR VEHICLES FALLING WITHIN 87011, 87021 OR 87039	35.0
8406500	OUTBOARD ENGINES BUT NOT INCLUDING PARTS	25.0
8406710	AIR COOLED SPARK IGNITION ENGINES MAX POWER 7,46KW NOT FOR MOTOR CYCLE	61.0
8406720	PARTS FOR AIR COOLED SPARK IGNITION ENGINES MAX POWER 7,46KW NOT FOR MOTOR CYCLE	42.0
8406910	OTHER I.C.PISTON ENGINES EXCEEDING 44.7KW	15.0
8406920	OTHER ENGINE PARTS-RATE APPLIC TO LOWEST POWERED ENG WITH WHICH GOODS ARE USABLE	12.0
8411500	ELECTRIC FANS OF THE PROPELLER TYPE HAND OPERATED INFLATORS	45.0
8411600	BLOWERS REVOLVING FAN TYPE FOOT-OPERATED INFLATORS REVOLVING FANS	55.0
8411900	AIR &VACUUM PUMPS, AIR &GAS COMPRESSORS ETC EXC CYCLE INFLATORS ETC, SEALD UNIT TYPE COMPRESSORS	27.0
8412000	AIR CONDITIONG MACH SEL-CONTD WITH A MOTOR DRIVEN FAN & ELEMTS FOR CHANGING TEMP & HUMID	55.0
8415100	REFRIGERATORS OF 454 DM3 GROSS INTERNAL CAPACITY OR LESS BUT NOT INCLUDING PARTS	37.0
8415200	COMPRESSORS UP TO 1.492KW INCORPORATED IN PARTS FOR REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	58.0
8415900	REFRIGERATORS & EQUIPMENT OTHR THN REFRIGERATRS MAX 454 DM3 INT CAP &PARTS MAX 1492KW ETC	47.0

8420100 SPRING BALANCES, PRICE COMPUTING SCALES
40.0

8420200 MACH WITH WEIGHG CAPACITY MIN 1 TONNE, AUTOM OR CONTINUOUS WGHG, CHECK WEIGHERS ETC
20.0

8420900 WEIGHING MACHINERY &WEIGHTS OTHR THN SPRING BALANCES ETC &MACHS MIN WT CAP 1TON, &AUTO/CONT MACH
30.0

8422220 SPUR GEAR TYPE CHAIN HOISTS AND CHAIN PULLY TACKLE, MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED NES
45.0

8437100 REMAINDER OF BRAIDING, EMBROIDERING, KNITTING, LACE MAKING, WEAVING ETC MACHY
7.0

8437200 FLAT BED KNITTING MACH TO USE HIGH AND LOW BUTT NEEDLES
25.0

8437900 MACHY FOR MAKG CRIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE ETC EXC KNITTING, WEAVING EMBROIDERY, PLAITING M
55.0

8440400 WASHING OR CLEANING MACHINERY, NES
32.0

8440900 LAUNDRY &DRY CLEANING MACHINERY, FABRIC FOLDING &REELING MACHY EXC BLEACHG, DYEING, WASHG MACHY ET
52.0

8445410 METAL WORKING EXTRUSION PRESSES
30.0

8445420 BENDING, DROP-FORGING(NON-HYDRAULIC MAX 2.14T)PRESSING, RIVETTING ETC, METAL WORKING MACHY NOT PRIN
40.0

8445510 METAL CUTTING PRESSES, GUILLOTINE SHEARS SLITTING FOR SIZES UP TO 3.175MM THICK& 1524MM WIDE MILD STE
40.0

8445520 GANG SLITTING MACHINES
30.0

8445600 METAL DRILLING, GRINDING, REBORING, SAWING, SCREWING, TAPPING MACHY, LATHES.
35.0

8455100	PARTS AND ACCESS USED SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH DUPLICATING MACHINES	27.0
8462100	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING AND TAPERED ROLLERS THEREFOR	25.0
8462200	PRECISION GROUND STEEL BALL BEARINGS	37.0
8462400	PARTS FOR UNIVERSAL JOINTS FOR PROPELLER SHAFTS USED IN VEHICLES WITHIN 8701.18702.1 OR 8703.9	37.0
8499200	JACKETED STORAGE VATS OR TANKS, CHURNS	35.0
8459300	HOMOGENISING MACHINES	47.0
8459400	CARPET SWEEPERS	47.0
8459500	VACUUM CLEANERS	17.0
8459600	PARTS OR FITTINGS USED IN VESSELS, WINDSCREEN WIPERS SOUND SIGNALLING APPAR FOR VEHIC INCL VESSELS	37.0
8459700	ROAD-MAKING MACHINERY	42.0
8460000	MOULDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY MOULDS FOR MINERAL MATERIALS, RUBBER OR ARTIFI PLASTIC MATERIALS	45.0
8461100	ACTUATORS, PISTON OR DIAPHRAGM KIND ETC PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED CONTROL VALVES	35.0
8461200	SAFETY CONTROLS USED WITH GAS COOKING APPLIANCES VALVES USED WITH PNEUM TYRES &TUBES	30.0

8461410	SYPHON HEADS	22.0
8461490	GOODS USED IN REFRIGERATORS &REFRIG EQUIP OTHER THAN SYPHON HEADS	47.0
8461910	TAPS COCKS VALVES &SIM OF BRASS, BRONZE &GUNMETAL OTH THN ACTUATORS, SAFETY CONTROLS FOR GAS APP ETC	50.0
8461920	TAPS COCKS VALVES &SIM OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS	47.0
8461990	TAPS COCKS VALVES &SIM OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN BRASS, BRONZE, GUNMETAL & ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC	55.0
8501120	DIRECT CURRENT OR UNIVERSAL MOTORS NES ROTARY CONVERTERS NOT EXCEEDING 50KW ETC	40.0
8501130	ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS BEING TRANSMITTERS FOR CONTROLLING SPEED OF SEWING MACH INDUS TYPE	45.0
8501140	ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS NSA NOT EXCEEDING 410KW	40.0
8501150	ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS MIN 120KUA MAX 500KVA; ROTARY CONVERTERS MIN 50KW MAX 400KW	25.0
8501210	INDUCTION COILS	40.0
8501229	OTHER TRANSFORMERS FOR RADIO OR TELEVISION	101.0
8501230	PARTS FOR USE WITH GOODS FALLING WITHIN 8501.22 NOT BEING FOR USE AS ORIG EQUIP	45.0
8501240	INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS, TESTING TRANSFORMERS HAVING A KVA RATING NOT EXCEEDING 100	37.0
8501291	STATIC TRANSFORMERS RATED FOR USE AT NOMNL SYS VOLTS MAX 66000 &HAVG KVA RATG MAX 16750 ETC	37.0

8501293 OTHER TRANSFORMERS RATED FOR USE AT NOMINL SYST VOLTAGES EXCEEDG 75000, NES.
40.0

8501299 STATIC TRANSFORMERS OTHER THAN RATED AT NOMNL SYS VOLTS MAX 66000 &KVA MAX 16750 ETC
37.0

8501310 ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFYING ASSEMBLIES
26.0

8501330 POWER PACKS FOR RADIO AND TELEV TRANSM OR RECEIVERS OR AUDIO AMPLIF
46.0

8501490 INDUCTORS OTHER THAN CURRENT LIMITING REACTORS
45.0

8501500 POWERED HEADS SUITABLE FOR MILLING, DRILLING, BORING ETC OR OTHER ROTARY CUTTING IN META
35.0

8501900 ELECTRICAL GOODS OTHR THN GENERATORS MOTORS ETC, STATIC TRANSFRMRS INDUCTORS &STATIC POWER SUPPS ET
42.0

8506900 ELECTRO-MECH DOMEST APPLNCS WITH SELF-CONTD ELEC MOTOR EXC FANS VACUUM CLEANRS EXTRACTORS WHISKS ETC
55.0

8508100 MAGNETOS, FLYWHEEL TYPE
42.0

8508200 MAGNETOS, NES
7.0

8508310 INDUCTN COILS 6 OR 12V RATG FOR USE AS ORIG COMPNT IN MFG VEHIC INCL IN 87011 ETC UNDER SECUR
52.0

8508390 INDUCTION COILS OTHR THN 6V OR 12V RATING FOR MFG OF VEHICLES INCL IN 87011, 87021, 87039 UNDER SEC
55.0

8508410 HIGH TENSION IGNITION COILS, EXCLUDING PARTS THEREFOR
68.0

8508490 INDUCTION COILS NES OTHR THN HIGH TENSION IGNITION COILS EXC PARTS THEREFOR
40.0

8508510 STARTING MOTORS, 6V OR 12V GENERATORS FOR MOTOR VEHIC 6V OR 12V DISTRIBUTORS FOR MOTOR VEHIC
52.0

8508520 STARTING MOTORS, NES GENERATORS FOR MOTOR VEHIC OTHER THAN 6V OR 12V, GLOW PLUGS, HEATING COILS
45.0

8508530	GENERATORS, NES	40.0
8508600	SPARKING PLUGS	45.0
8508700	CORES FOR SPARKING PLUGS	9,999.0
8508800	PARTS FOR SPARKING PLUGS, NES	55.0
8508900	ELECT EQUIP FOR INT COMBUST ENGS &DYNAMOS OTHR THN MAGNETOS, INDUCTION COILS, STARTING MOTORS ETC	40.0
8509100	WINDSCREEN WIPERS NOT FOR USE AS ORIG COMP ETC DYNAMOS USED IN LIGHTING SETS WITHIN 85092 ETC	37.0
8509400	LAMPS NES FOR CYCLES, WARNG DEVICES & REFLECT REAR LIGHTS FOR VEHICLES ETC	22.0
8512100	STOVES, RANGES, OVENS, BOILING RINGS AND THE LIKE, INCL ELEMENTS AND PARTS	40.0
8512500	HAIR DRYERS, NES AS USED ON HUMAN BEINGS	22.0
8519510	HIGH NEGATIVE TEMP COEFF RESISTORS, RESISTORS FOR COMPARISON AND MEASURING PURP, PARTS	45.0
8519520	RESISTORS NES AND PARTS FOR USE AS ORIGINAL EQUIPNT	85.0
8519900	ELEC APPARATUS FOR ELEC CIRCUITS, RESISTORS ETC EXC RELAYS ETC, DEVICES FOR TELEPHONE/TELEGRAPH ETC	40.0
8520100	FILAMENT LAMPS BULB DIAMETER OF MIN 20MM USED IN MOTOR VEHICLES FOR LIGHTING PURP	20.0
8523910	MAGNET WINDING WIRE, AS DEFINED BY BY-LAW	27.0

8523920	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CABLES, PAPER INSULATED, LEAD COVERED	32.0
8523990	CO-AXIAL CABLES EXC FOR POWER FREQUENCY, WIRES FOR ELECTRON EQUIP, MULTICORE CONTROL &PILOT WIRES E	22.0
8525100	INSULATORS OF GLASS,PORCELAIN,ETC EXCEEDING 88,000 VOLTS CAPACITY	7.0
8525900	INSULATORS,OTHER	50.0
8608000	CONTAINERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED FOR CARRIAGE BY ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT	55.0
8701190	TRACTORS FOR ARTIC VEHICLES FOR OPERATION ON HIGHWAY OTHER THAN UNASSEMBLED	22.0
8701300	PNEUMATIC TYRES & TUBES ON AG WHEELED TRACTORS UP TO 7.46KW ON BELT-PULLEY	21.0
8701400	TRACTORS (NOT AGRIC WHEELED) FOR USE IN MANUF. OR INCORP. IN ROAD ROLLERS	42.0
8701900	ON REMAINING COMPONENTS OF OTHER TRACTORS	20.0
8702110	BATTERIES IN UNASS MOTOR VEHICLES (SELF CONT POWER) FOR CONVEYING PEOPLE/GOODS	50.0
8702121	ROCK BUGGIES, DUMPERS, & THE LIKE OF MOTOR VEHIC MIN 10 TONNES	35.0
8702129	MOTOR VEHICLES MIN 10 TONNES OTHR THN ROCK BUGGIES, DUMPERS, SHUTTLE &TAILGATE DUMPERS AND THE LIKE	22.0
8702130	4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHIC USED IN RURAL OR UNDERDVLP AREAS NOT INCL IN 870211 & 12, ETC	35.0
8702190	MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATD BY SELF-CONTD POWER EXC UNASSEMBLED, HAVG MIN WT 10 TONNES &4-WHEEL DRIVE ETC	45.0

8702900	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORTG PERSONS, GOODS ETC OTHR THN OPERATED BY SELF- CONTAINED POWER	47.0
8706100	PNEUMATIC TYRES & TUBES ON WHEELS FOR TRACTORS	39.0
8706200	WHEEL CENTRES USABLE WITH PNEUM TYRES FOR TRACTORS IN 87012, 3 OR 9	45.0
8706300	TRACK SHOE ASSEMBLIES FOR TRACK LAYING TRACTORS, PARTS, OTHER THAN SHOES, THEREFOR ETC	20.0
8706400	PARTS AND ACCESS NES FOR GOODS WITHIN 87012 OR 87013 OR FOR FIRE-ENGINES WITHIN 87031	7.0
8706911	SHOCK ABSORBERS AND PARTS FOR MFG VEHIC INCL IN 87011, 87021 OR 87039	42.0
8706919	BATTERIES,ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR VEHICLES	50.0
8706991	OTHER ACCESSORIES WHOLLY OR ESSENTIALLY OF RUBBER	37.0
8706999	PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OTHER THAN WHOLLY OR ESSENTIALLY OF RUBBER	37.0
8707111	WORKS TRUCKS FOR LOADG, UNLOADG ETC BY MEANS OF FORK OR OTHER ATTACHMTS, BATTERY OPERATED	22.0
8707119	WORKS TRUCKS FOR LOADING UNLOADG ETC BY FORKS &SIM OTH THN BATTERY OPER	28.0
8707130	ASSEMBLED SADDLE CARRIERS HAVING MIN GROSS WEIGHT 10 TONNE	22.0
8707190	WORKS TRUCKS OTHR THN FOR LOADG &UNLOADG ETC BY FORK &SIM & ELEVATING PLATFORM WITH MAX ELEV 305MM	35.0
8707210	PARTS USED WITH TRUCKS OF A KIND FALLING WITHIN 87071	22.0

8707290	PARTS FOR TRUCKS INCL IN 87071 OTHR THN OF A KIND USED WITH TRUCKS INCL IN 870711	37.0
8710100	CYCLES NOT MOTORISED BEING TOYS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN BY CHILDREN	52.0
8710900	NON MOTORISED CYCLES OTHER THAN CHILDRENS TOYS,	45.0
8712310	FRAMES USED WITH CYCLES FALLING WITHIN 87109	56.0
8712320	SADDLES & SADDLE TOPS USED WITH CYCLES FALLING WITHIN 87109	46.0
9002100	GLASS PRISMS AND MIRRORS	25.0
9002900	OPTICAL ELEMENTS OTHR THN GLASS PRISMS, MIRRORS, REFLECTORS &REFRACTORS FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES	7.0
9003000	FRAMES MOUNTINGS, & PARTS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES & THE LIKE	35.0
9004000	SPECTACLES, PINCE-NEZ, LORGNETTES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER	37.0
9008210	PROJECTORS FILM WIDTH CAPAC 8MM, NOT INCL PROVISION FOR REPROD OF SOUND	24.0
9008220	PARTS FOR PROJECTORS OF A KIND FALLING WITHIN 900821	40.0
9008300	TRIPODS FOR CINEMA CAMERAS	55.0
9008400	OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR GOODS OF A KIND FALLING WITHIN 90081	17.0
9009100	PROJECTORS FOR PROJECTION OF SLIDE OR FILM STRIP TRANSPARENCIES EXC MICRO-FILMREADERS	40.0
9009900	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS &REDUCERS OTHR THN IMAGE PROJS FOR TRANSPARENCIES ETC	17.0

9016100	DRAWING BOARDS,STANDS & TABLES FOR DRAFTING MACHINES	42.0
9016200	STEEL TAPE MEASURES LESS THAN 4 4.5M IN LENGTH	27.0
9016300	DRAWING, MARKING-OUT & MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, PANTOGRAPHS, SLIDE RULES ETC	35.0
9016600	ADJUSTABLE LIMIT LENGHT GAUGES, PLUG GAUGES, RING GAUGES, SNAP GAUGES	27.0
9016700	PLUMB LINES, BUBBLE LEVELS, HAND TOOLS, NES	35.0
9016800	INSTRUMENT HOLDERS	55.0
9016910	ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	42.0
9016990	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	55.0
9017100	INSTRUMENTS & APPLIANCES, FOR BONE PLATING FOR USE IN EAR, NOSE AND THROAT OPERATIONS, ETC	25.0
9017200	ELECTRO-SURGICAL COMBINATION UNITS FOR CUTTING FOR COAGULATION AND DESICCATIO N	42.0
9017310	INJECTION OR PUNCTURE NEEDLES WITH SYRINGES OTHER THAN PLASTIC	43.0
9017390	CANNULAE CATHETERS SUCTION TUBES &THE LIKE EXC SYRINGES, ELASTIC GUM WOVEN CATHTRS &INJEC NEEDLS	30.0
9017500	DENTAL DRILL ENG AIR-TURBINE OPER COMPRISG AN OPERTG HAND PIECE & AN AIR SUPPLY CONTROLLER	27.0
9017910	DENTAL UNITS, KYMOGRAPHS	7.0
9017920	INCUBATORS FOR BABIES	30.0
9017990	MEDICAL DENTAL SURGICAL &VETERIN APPLIANCES EXC DENTAL UNITS, KYMOGRAPHS, INCUBATORS FOR BABIES	45.0

9027200	REGISTERS OR METERS THAT TOTAL ELECTRICAL IMPULSES	45.0
9027300	STROBOSCOPES	42.0
9027400	COUNTERS OR METERS FOR USE AS ORIG COMPONENTS IN MFG VEHIC WITHIN 87011, 870210R 87039 NES	35.0
9101200	WRIST WATCH CASES	43.0
9102000	CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS (OTHER THAN CLOCKS FALLING WITHIN 9103)	7.0
9104100	MASTER CLOCKS, SECONDARY OR SLAVE CLOCKS	45.0
9104200	ELECTRICALLY OPERATED SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR CLOCKS EXC MASTER CLOCKS SLAVE CLOCKS ETC	37.0
9104300	CLOCKS NES AND NOT BEING PARTLY OF WOOD	7.0
9104900	OTHER CLOCKS EXC MASTER CLOCKS SECONDARY OR SLAVE CLOCKS ELEC OPERATD SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR CLOCKS ETC	45.0
9201100	PIANOS (INCL AUTOM PIANOS) WHETHER OR NOT WITH KEYBOARDS	40.0
9202100	CASE,BOX OR CONTAINER FOR GUITARS..ETC.	45.0
9206100	DRUMS	40.0
9206900	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN DRUMS	17.0
9207110	CASE,BOX OR CONTAINER FOR ELECTRO-MAGNETIC, ELECTRONEC ETC GUITARS ETC	45.0
9207190	OTHER ELEC MUSIC INSTRUM WITH NON ELEC COUNTERPARTS	11.0
9207900	ELECTRONIC &SIM MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS EXC WITH COUNTERPARTS NOT OPERATD BY ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DEVICE ETC	7.0

9210300	METRONOMES AND PITCH PIPES	17.0
9210600	PARTS &ACCESSORIES FOR DRUMS, NECKS &BODIES FOR INSTRUMENTS INCL IN 92021 &920711	40.0
9212100	MAGNETIC TAPE HAVING A FOB PRICE PER SQ.M NOT EXCEEDING 1.081	38.0
9212900	SOUND &SIM RECORDINGS &GOODS FOR SAME OTHER THAN MAGNETIC TAPE HAVG FOB PRICE PER SQ.M MAX ¥1.081ETC	7.0
9401100	CHAIRS OF WOOD WITH SEATS OF ANY MATERIAL NOT INCL PARTS	41.0
9401200	VEHIC SEATS, PARTS ORIG COMP IN MFG VEHIC IN 87011 87021, 87039 OR 871411	35.0
9401300	SEATS FOR CHAIRS, NOT BEING OF RATTAN CANE	47.0
9401400	CHAIRS AND OTHER SEATS, OF WICKER, BAMBOO OR CANE, NES	45.0
9401900	CHAIRS SEATS &PARTS (EXC IN 9402) OTHR THN WOODEN CHAIRS WITH MATERIAL SEATS, VEHCLE SEATS &PARTS ET	42.0
9403100	TRAYMOBILES, TEA TROLLEYS AND THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREFOR	47.0
9403200	SMOKING REQUISITES AND PARTS THEREFOR	35.0
9403900	OTHER FURNITURE &PARTS EXC TRAYMOBILES, TEA TROLLEYS ETC &PARTS & SMOKING REQUISITES &PARTS THEREFOR	42.0
9701100	BICYCLES, TRICYCLES AND QUADRICYCLES FOR CHILDREN	52.0
9702000	DOLLS	45.0

9703900	OTHER TOYS, WORKING MODELS FOR RECREATIONAL PURPS EXC BOOKS, RADIO RECEIVRS &REMOTE CONTROL APP ET	45.0
9704100	PLAYING CARDS IN PACKS	71.0
9704200	PLAYING CARDS OTHER THAN IN PACKS	11.0
9704900	EQUIPMENT FOR PARLOUR TABLE &FUNFAIR GAMES INCL BILLIARD TABLES ETC OTHER THAN PLAYING CARDS	55.0
9705000	CARNIVAL ARTICLES, ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES, ARTICLES FOR CHRISTMAS FESTIVITIES	30.0
9706100	CRICKET BALLS AND BATS, FENCING FOILS AND MASKS, LEATHER CASES FOR INFLATABLE BALLS	42.0
9706200	COIR MATS	30.0
9706300	SWIMMING POOLS	40.0
9706900	APPLIANCES &ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS &OUTDOOR GAMES EXC CRICKET BALLS &BATS, FENCING FOILS&MASKS ET	55.0
9707900	FISHING TACKLE, BUTTERFLY NETS &HUNTING &SHOOTING REQUISITES OTHER THAN FISH -HOOKS	55.0
9801110	BUTTON & BUTTON MOULDS & PRTS OF CASEIN OR SYNTH MATRLS, OF IMITATION PEARL ORTROCHUS SHELL	36.0
9801120	BUTTON & BUTTON MOULDS & PARTS OF VEG IVORY ANIMAL SHELL, BONE, HORN OR IVORY	22.0
9801190	BUTTON &BUTTON MOULD &PARTS OF OTHER MATRLS THAN CASEIN, SYNTHETICS, IMITATN PEARL/TROCHUS SHELL ET	35.0
9801210	PRESS-FASTENERS TWO-PIECE SEW-ON KIND USED WITH APPAREL, & PARTS AND BLANKS	39.0
9801290	PRESS-FASTENERS, PARTS &BLANKS THEREFOR EXC TWO-PIECE SEW-ON KIND &PARTS FOR APPAREL	30.0

9801900	STUDS, CUFF-LINKS & BLANKS &PARTS FOR SUCH GOODS	45.0
9802100	SLIDE FASTENERS WITH OR WITHOUT GLIDERS	57.0
9803100	PEN AND PENCIL SETS FOR SCHOOL USE	30.0
9803200	PEN AND PENCIL SETS, NES FOUNTAIN PENS IN FANCY BOXES PROPELLING PENCILS ETC	40.0
9803300	BALL POINT AND BALL POINT PENCILS, COMPLETE	29.0
9803400	BALL POINT PENS AND PENCILS, WITHOUT REFILL, REFILLS	25.0
9803500	PARTS. 5-D ITTING USED WITH BALL POINT PENS OR BALL POINT PENCILS, NES	22.0
9803900	PENS &PENSILS, PARTS &FITTINGS(EXC 9804 &9805) OTHR THN SCHOOL PEN/PENCIL SETS & 33L - PENS ETC	12.0
9810100	CIGARETTE, CIGAR AND PIPE LIGHTERS AND PARTS THEREFOR	35.0
9810900	MECHANICAL LIGHTERS &SIM &PARTS (EXC WICKS &FLINTS) OTHR THN CIGARETTE, CIGAR &PIPE LIGHTERS &PARTS	42.0
9815000	VACUUM VESSELS, COMPLETE WITH CASES, PARTS THEREFOR, OTHER THAN GLASS INNERS	45.0

Non-Tariff Measures 3

Agriculture 4

Government Procurement 5

SECRET

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Non-Tariff Measures"

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBMISSION OF THE OFFER LIST OF JAPAN

In accordance with the procedures adopted by the Group "Non-Tariff Measures" at its meeting of July 1977 (MTN/NTM/35, paragraph 7(a) and Annex), the Japanese Government submits herewith Japan's offer list for concessions on non-tariff measures. In submitting the list, the Japanese Government wishes to draw the attention to the following points.

1. The Japanese Government is seeking further clarification from some countries on some measures on which actions were requested. Response will be made upon receiving clarification.

2. The Japanese Government will continue its cooperation in the negotiations in the NTM Sub-Groups to work out general codes or other solutions to deal with the non-tariff measures being considered in these Sub-Groups.

3. A number of requests were made to Japan on non-existing measures. We will advise the countries countries concerned to that effect in due course.

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Non-Tariff Measures"

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFER LIST

Submitted by Japan

Tariff number if possible	Product description	Non-tariff measures			Remarks
		Measure on which concession was requested	Country requesting the concession	Concession offered in response to request	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
General	Many products	Customs procedure (limit duty to base value of repairs)	U.S.A.	Measures will be taken to practically meet the request	
General	Many products	Customs formalities (simplify and liberalize procedures applied to products that are exported for repair and reimported)	U.S.A.	Measures will be taken to simplify the procedures	
		Measures associated with regulation of foreign exchange: control of activities of branches of foreign companies	Canada	Improvements are under study	
General	All products	Standard method of settlement	U.S.A., EC, Canada, Austria	With a view to simplifying and liberalizing exchange controls, [illegible] taken or [illegible] standard method of settlement	

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Non-Tariff Measures"

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFER LIST

Submitted by Japan

Tariff number if possible	Product description	Non-tariff measures			Remarks
		Measure on which concession was requested	Country requesting the concession	Concession offered in response to request	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Many products	Waiver of Article 19, Section 5. of the Japanese Industrial Standardization Law (to enable the Singapore Institute of Standards and Industrial Research to certify goods made by Japanese concerns in Singapore and destined for the Japanese market as equivalent to the Japanese Industrial Standards (JIS))	Singapore	The request will be dealt with in compliance with the Code on technical barriers to trade to be agreed upon	
ex 2532-1-(2)	Ores of radio-active elements	Discretionary licensing	Thailand	Elimination of quota	
ex 2701-1	Anthracite coal			Elimination of quota	

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Non-Tariff Measures"

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFER LIST

Submitted by Japan

Tariff number if possible	Product description	Non-tariff measures			Remarks
		Measure on which concession was requested	Country requesting the concession	Concession offered in response to request	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ex 7104	Borazon (processed cubic boron nitride)	Customs classification (classify product in 7104)	U.S.A.	The feasibility of reclassification will be studied	
7501, 7502 7503, 7504	Nickel bullion and scrap	Export quotas	U.S.A.	Elimination of export quotas	Goods falling in headings No. 7502 and 7504 are not under export quotas
8408-1-(1)	Engines and motors for aircraft	Quota and discretionary licensing	EC, Canada, Romania	Elimination of quota for engines and motors for aircraft with a rating of less than 1,000 metric hp, or with a nominal thrust less than 0.907 weight tons	
8515-2	Television receivers	Burdensome and costly procedure for control of technical standards, etc.	Nordic countries	Efforts will be made to shorten time required for testing	

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Non-Tariff Measures"

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFER LIST

Submitted by Japan

Tariff number if possible	Product description	Non-tariff measures			Remarks
		Measure on which concession was requested	Country requesting the concession	Concession offered in response to request	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
8801	Balloons and airships	Discretionary licensing	EC, Romania	Elimination of quota	
8802	Flying machines, gliders and kites and rotocchutes	Quota and discretionary licensing	U.S.A., EC, Canada, Romania	Elimination of quota (except for flying machines with total weight not less than 9,072 kgs.)	Kites and light aircrafts with total weight less than 9,072 kgs. are not under quotas
8803	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 8801 or 8802	Discretionary licensing	EC, Canada, Romania	Elimination of quota	
8804	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	Discretionary licensing	EC, Romania	Elimination of quota	

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Non-Tariff Measures"

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFER LIST

Submitted by Japan

Tariff number if possible	Product description	Non-tariff measures			Remarks
		Measure on which concession was requested	Country requesting the concession	Concession offered in response to request	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
8805	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles			Elimination of quota	

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE

RESTRICTED
MTN/INF/49
25 September 1979
Special Distribution

Multilateral Trade Negotiations

Original: English

COMMUNICATION FROM THE DELEGATION OF JAPAN

The following communication is circulated at the request of the delegation of Japan.

In concluding the Multilateral Trade Negotiations, the Government of Japan expresses its intention to take necessary domestic procedures so as to implement the following measures, taking into account requests on non-tariff measures made by participating countries to Japan throughout the negotiations.

Tariff number	Product description	Measures to be taken	Remarks
General	Many products	Measures will be taken to practically meet the request of limiting duty to base value of repairs	
General	Many products	Measures will be taken to simplify the procedures applied to products that are exported for repair and reimported	
ex 2532-3	Ores of radio-active elements	Elimination of quota	
ex 2601-8	Gold ore	Elimination of quota	
ex 2603-2	Slag of gold	Elimination of quota	
ex 7111-2	Goldsmiths, sweep-ings, residues, lemels and other waste and scrap of gold and gold alloys	Elimination of quota	
7501 7503	Nichel bullion and scrap	Elimination of export quotas	

Tariff number	Product description	Measures to be taken	Remarks
8408-1-(1)	Engines and motors for aircraft	Elimination of quota for engines and motors for aircraft with a rating of less than 1,000 metric hp, or with a nominal thrust less than 0.907 weight tons	
8515-2	Television receivers	Time required for testing will be shortened	
8801	Balloons and airships	Elimination of quota	
8802	Flying machines, gliders and kites and rotochutes	Elimination of quota (except for flying machines with total weight not less than 9,072 kgs.)	Kites and light aircrafts with total weight less than 9,072 kgs. are not under quotas
8803	Parts of goods falling in heading No.8801 or 8802	Elimination of quota	
8804	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	Elimination of quota	
8805	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	Elimination of quota	

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Agriculture"

SUBMISSION OF THE OFFER LIST OF JAPAN

In accordance with the procedures adopted by the Group "Agriculture" at its meeting of July 1977 (MTN/AG/7, paragraph 6(a) and Annex), the Japanese Government submits herewith Japan's offer list for concessions on tariffs and non-tariff measures. In submitting the list, the Japanese Government wishes to draw the attention to the following points.

1. As regards staging for tariff reductions, the offers are made on the assumption that reductions would be implemented, in principle, over eight years.

2. The present offer list is based on the nomenclature of Japan's customs tariff as of April 1977. As the amendments to the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature is expected to come into force on April 1, 1978 for Japan, the offers will be recomposed at an appropriate stage of the negotiations.

3. The Japanese Government will continue its cooperation in the negotiations in the existing Sub-Groups to work out multilateral solutions or general codes.

4. Some requests were made to Japan on non-existing measures. We will advise the countries concerned to that effect in due course.

Japan's Offer List on Agricultural Products

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks (Stat. Code No. 1977)
			Base rate 1/	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:					
		Bovine other than buffaloes:					
		Certified as being those used for ameliorative multiplication by the means stipulated by a Cabinet Order	Free	Free			-100
TAR	02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03, or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:					
		1 Meat and meat offals, of bovine animals					
		2 Meat and meat offals, of pigs					
	ex	3 Other:					
		Meat of sheep or lamb	7.5 %	5 %			-310
		Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	7.5 %	5 %			-340
TAR	02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:					

1/ GATT bound rates are used for bound tariff items. General rates are used for unbound tariff items.

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Fowls Turkeys					
		Other	20 %	16 %			-090
TAR	02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:					
		1 Meat and meat offals, of whale					
		2 Other	5 %	3.5 %			-200
TAR	02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:					
		1 Ham and bacon					
		2 Other:					
		Of pigs					
		Of bovine					
		Other	15 %	7 %			-290
TAR	03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:					
		1 Aquarium or ornamental fish					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		2 Other:					
		(1) Fry for fish culture					
		(2) Other:					
	ex	A Nishin (genus *Clupea*) and hard roes thereof, Tara (genus *Gadus*, genus *Theragra* and genus *Merluccius*) and hard roes thereof, Buri (genus *Seriola*), Saba (genus *Scomber*), Iwashi (genus *Etrumeus*, genus *Sardinops* and genus *Engraulis*), Aji (genus *Trachurus* and genus *Decapterus*) and Samma (genus *Cololabis*):					
		Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen (excluding fillets):					
		Hard roes of Nishin	10 %	8 %			-225
		Frozen (excluding fillets):					
		Hard roes of Nishin	10 %	8 %			-233
	ex	B Other:					
		Fresh or chilled (excluding fillets):					
		Shark	5 %	3.5 %			-257

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Frozen (excluding fillets):					
		Shark	5 %	3.5 %			-276
TAR	03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:					
		1 Hard roes:					
		Hard roes of salmon					
		Hard roes of Tara (genus *Gadus*, genus *Theragra* and genus *Merluccius*)					
		Nishin roes on the tangles					
		Hard roes of Nishin (genus *Clupea*), n.e.s.	15 %	12 %			-139
		Other	7.5 %	5 %			-190
TAR	03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:					
		1 Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:					
		(1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Live	5 %	4 %			-111
		Fresh (dead), chilled or frozen :					
		Ise-ebi	5 %	4 %			-112
		Other	5 %	4 %			-119
TAR	05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:					
		1 Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free			-100
TAR	05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:					
		1 Feathers meal	Free	Free			-100
TAR	08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:					
		1 Bananas:					
		(2) Dried	10 %	7.5 %			-120
	ex	2 Pineapples :					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Dried	20 %	12 %			-220
		3 Dates					
	ex	4 Other:					
		Coconuts	10 %	6 %			-410
		Brazil nuts	10 %	6 %			-420
		Guavas:					
		Dried	10 %	6 %			-492 ex
TAR	08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:					
	ex	2 Dried :					
		In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container.	10 %	6 %			-210
TAR	08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:					
		1 Chestnuts					
		2 Walnuts					
		3 Bitter almonds and betel nuts					
	ex	4 Other ;					
		Sweet almonds	9 %	5.5 %			-410

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:					
		Pears and quinces	10 %	8 %			-200
TAR	08.09	Other fruit, fresh :					
		Kiwifruit	20 %	8 %			-090 ex
TAR	08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:					
		Papaya, papaw, avocados, guavas, durian, bilimbi, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chico-mamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apple, mangoes, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, mangosteens, soursop and litchi	20 %	12 %			-010
TAR	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:					
		1 Coffee:					
		(1) Coffee beans, unroasted					
		(2) Other	35 %	20 %			120

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	09.02	Tea:					
		1 Black tea:					
		(1) Put up for sale by retail	35 %	20 %			-110
TAR	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":					
	ex	1 Put up for sale by retail:					
		Pepper	10 %	6 %			-110
		2 Other:					
		(2) Ground or mixed	5 %	3.5 %			-220
TAR	09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):					
		1 Put up for sale by retail	10 %	6 %			-100
		2 Other:					
		(2) Ground	5 %	3.5 %			-220
TAR	09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:					
		1 Shukusha and Yakuchi					
		2 Other:					
		(1) Put up for sale by retail	10 %	6 %			-210
		(2) Other:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		B Ground or mixed	5 %	3.5 %			-223
TAR	09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:					
		1 Curry	30 %	12 %			-100
		2 Ginger, provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions					
		3 Other:					
		(1) Put up for sale by retail					
		Ginger					
		Other	10 %	6 %			-319
		(2) Other:					
		B Ground or mixed:					
		(a) Ginger					
		(b) Other	5 %	3.5 %			-329
TAR	10.02	Rye:					
		For feeding purposes	15 %	7 %			-010
		Other	15 %	7 %			-090
TAR	11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	20 %	16 %			-000

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:					
		7 Safflower seeds	2.5 %	2 %			-700
TAR	12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	15 %	7 %			-000
TAR	12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:					
		1 Vegetable seeds	5 %	3.5 %			-100
		2 Sugar beet seeds					
		3 Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds					
		4 Other	5 %	3.5 %			-400
TAR	15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:					
		1 Beef tallow:					
		For feeding purposes	2.5 %	2 %			-110
		Other	2.5 %	2 %			-190

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin ; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	7.5 %	5 %			-000
TAR	15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):					
		1 Wool grease	2.5 %	2 %			-100
		2 Other	7.5 %	5 %			-200
TAR	15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:					
		1 Soya bean oil:					
		(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg			-110
		(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-120
		2 Ground-nut oil:					
		3 Rape seed oil and mustard seed oil:					
		(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg			-310
		(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-320
		4 Sunflower seed oil:					
		5 Cotton seed oil :					
		Of an acid value exceeding 0.6:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Used for the manufacture of canned fish or shell-fish for export					
		Other	30 yen/kg	17 yen/kg			-510 ex
		Other:					
		Used for the manufacture of canned fish or shell-fish for export					
		Other	30 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-590 ex
		6 Olive oil					
		7 Coconut oil					
		8 Palm oil and palm kernel oil					
		9 Linseed oil					
		10 Castor oil					
		11 Tung oil and oiticica oil					
		12 Camellia oil					
		13 Urushi wax and Haze wax					
		14 Other:					
		(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		(2) Other :					
		Sesame seed oil	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-969
		Safflower oil	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-979
		Rice bran oil	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-989
		Other	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-999
TAR	15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	7.5 %	5 %			-000
TAR	15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:					
		1 Olein	7.5 %	5 %			-100
		2 Stearin	7.5 %	5 %			-200
		3 Other :					
		Acid oils and fatty acids	7.5 %	5 %			-310
		Fatty alcohols	7.5 %	5 %			-320

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal :					
		1 Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, simply boiled in water	Free	Free			-100
		2 Other :					
		(1) Dried after simply boiled in water :					
		Containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs:					
		Other	15 %	7 %			-210 ex
		(2) Other :					
		Containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs:					
		Other :					
		In airtight containers	25 %	10 %			-227
		Other	25 %	10 %			-229

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:					
		1 Caviar and caviar substitutes					
		2 Other :					
		Hard roes of Tara (genus *Gadus*), genus *Theragra* and genus *Merluccius*)					
		Hard roes of Nishin (genus Clupea):					
		In airtight containers	20 %	16 %			-211 ex
		Other	20 %	16 %			-219 ex
TAR	16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:					
		1 Smoked					
		2 Other :					
		Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:					
		Chilled or frozen, after simply boiled in water or in brine					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Simply boiled in water or in brine; salted, in brine or dried, after simply boiled in water or in brine					
		Other	15 %	12 %			-219
TAR	20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:					
	ex	1 Containing added sugar :					
		Papaya, pspaw, avocados, guavas, durian, bilimbi, champeder, jackfrut, bread-frut, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kchapi, sugar-apple, bullock's-heat, passion-frut, dookoo kokosan, soursop and litchi	25 %	15 %			) -110
		mangoes and mangosteens	25 %	15 %			)

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
	ex	2 Other :					
		Papaya, papaw, avocados, guavas, durian, bilimbi, champeder, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apple, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, soursop and litchi	20 %	12 %			-210
		mangoes and mangosteens	20 %	12 %			
TAR	20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) :					
		Marrons glacé	30 %	21 %			-010
TAR	20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:					
		1 Containing added sugar or spirit:					
		(1) Pineapples					
		(2) Other :					
		Pears:					
		In pulp form:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Other:					
		Containing added sugar:					
		In can, bottle or pot	25 %	18 %			-134
		Other	35 %	25 %			-135
		Other	35 %	25 %			-136
		Mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail:					
		Containing added sugar	25 %	18 %			-171
		Other	25 %	18 %			-179
		2 Other:					
		(1) Pineapples					
		(2) Other:					
		Peaches					
		Pears:					
		In pulp form:					
		Other:					
		In can, bottle or pot	20 %	15 %			-223 ex
		Other	25 %	18 %			-224 ex

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:					
		1 Fruit juices:					
		(1) Containing added sugar:					
	ex	(2) Other:					
		Not more than 10% by weight of sucrose:					
		Lemon juice	22.5 %	20 %			-133
		Lime juice	22.5 %	20 %			-134
		2 Vegetable juices:					
		(1) Containing added sugar:					
		Tomato juice:					
		Mixtures of vegetable juice	17 %	13.5 %			-212
		Other	17 %	13.5 %			-219
		(2) Other:					
		Tomato juice:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Mixtures of vegetable juice :					
		In airtight containers	17 %	13.5 %			-222 ex
		Other					
		Other :					
		In airtight containers	17 %	13.5 %			-229 ex
		Other					
TAR	21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	15 %	10 %			-000
TAR	21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:					
		1 Containing added sugar :					
		Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee; preparation with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	20 %	16 %			-120
		Other					
		2 Other:					
	ex	(1) Instant coffee and instant tea :					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Instant coffee	25 %	17.5 %			-211
		(2) Other :					
		Extracts, essences, or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates					
		Other	20 %	16 %			-222
TAR	21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:					
		1 Put up for sale by retail	30 %	17.5 %			-100
		2 Other	25 %	12.5 %			-200
TAR	21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:					
		1 Sauces:					
		(1) Tomato ketchup and tomato sauce					
		(2) Mayonnaise					
	ex	(3) Other:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		French dressings and salad dressings	25 %	15 %			-131
		2 Other :					
		(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	25 %	12 %			-210
		(2) Other :					
		Chiefly consisting of sodium glutamate					
		Other	25 %	17.5 %			-220 ex

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:					
		Vegetable soups, containing added sugar, in airtight containers	30 %	21 %			-111
		Vegetable soups, in airtight containers, excluding those containing added sugar					
		Other soups and broths	30 %	21 %			-190
TAR	21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powder:					
		1 Natural yeasts:					
		(1) Active	25 %	17.5 %			-110
		2 Prepared baking powders	25 %	17.5 %			-200
TAR	21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:					
	ex	1 Containing added sugar:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Peanut butter	35 %	27.5 %			-120
		2 Other:					
		(1) Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic					
		(2) Other:					
		A Products specified in heading No. 04.07					
	ex	B Other:					
		Peanut butter	25 %	22.5 %			-224
TAR	22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):					
		1 Sake (Seishu or Dakushu)					
		2 Other	110 yen/l	77 yen/l			-200

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: 1 Spirits; alcohol and distilled alcoholic beverages: (1) Whisky: A Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l B Other : Bourbon whisky *Provided* that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Governmet or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35 %	24.5 %			-114

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Rye whisky *Provided* that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.					
		Other	550 yen/l	343 yen/l			-119
		(2) Brandy, including cognac :					
		(3) Gin	50 %	37.5 %			-130
		(4) Other :					
		Rum					
		Ethyl alcohol					
		Other distilled alcoholic beverages	40 %	32 %			(-141 ex (-149
		2 Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages :					
		(1) Liqueurs					
		(2) Imitation sake and white sake					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		(3) Other	200 yen/l	160 yen/l			-230
TAR	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils :					
		1 Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil	5 %	3.5 %			-100
	ex	2 Other :					
		Of rape seeds	Free	Free			-270
TAR	44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm :					
		1 Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (*Cassia siamea* Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks					
		2 Of Kiri (genus *Paulownia*)					
		3 Of genus *Pinus*, genus *Abies* (other than California red fir, ground fir, noble fir and pacific silver fir), genus *Picea* (other than Sitka spruce) and genus *Larix*, not more than 160 mm in thickness					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		4 Of lauan, kruing, mersawa and other *Dipterocar paceae* family					
	ex	5 Other :					
		Of coniferous species:					
		Of incense cedar:					
		Not more than 20cm in lenght, not more than 7cm in width and not more than 10mm in thickness	Free	Free			-521
		Other	Free	Free			-522
		Other:					
		Of lignum vitae	Free	Free			-532
TAR	44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	15 %	7 %			-000

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
NTM	0302-2-(2)	Smoked Nishin (part of genus Clupea)			Import restriction	Liberalization	
NTM	ex 0303-2-(1) and (2)	Mongo Ika cuttle fish			"	"	
NTM	ex 1602-2-(2)	Canned ham and bacon			"	"	
NTM	1702-2	Malt sugar, not containing added sugar			"	"	
NTM	1702-4-(1)	Rock candy, cube sugar, loaf sugar and similar sugar			"	"	
NTM	ex 1702-5	Maple Syrup			"	"	
NTM	ex 1702-8-(2)	Sorbose			"	"	
NTM	ex 2006	Nuts: in pulp form			"	"	

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
NTM	ex 2006	Apricots: in pulp form			Import restriction	Liberalization	
NTM	ex 2007-1-(2)	Lime juice, not containing added sugar			"	"	
NTM	2104-2-(2)	Mixed seasonings, chiefly consisting of sodium glutamate			"	"	
NTM	ex 0404-2	Natural cheese			Food sanitary regulations	See Note 1 (1)	
NTM	2103	Mustard flour and prepared mustard			"	"	
NTM	2001	Vegetables and fruit prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard			"	See Note 1 (2)	
NTM	2207	Other fermented beverages			"	"	

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
NTM	2005	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar			Food sanitary regulations	See Note 1 (2)	
NTM	1908	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any propotion			"	See Note 1 (3)	
NTM	0301	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen			"	See Note 2	
NTM	0303-1-(1)	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen			"	"	

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
NTM	ex 0801	Dates, bananas, coconuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangsteens, fresh			Food sanitary regulations	See Note 2	
NTM	0701	Vegetables, fresh or chilled			"	"	

Notes

1. Additives for Preservation under Food Sanitation Law

(1) Sorbic Acid

The use of sorbic acid in Japan is limited to the following foods: pickles with vinegar (500 ppm), salted radish, pickles with Sake-lees, pickles with fermented rice, pickles with soya bean sause and pickles with soya bean paste (1000 ppm for each product) and fruit wine (200 ppm). The Japanese Government is prepared to examine the possibility of permitting the use of sorbic acid to natural cheese, mustard flour and prepared mustard, upon submission of sufficient reason and data.

(2) Benzoic Acid

Benzoic acid is used in Japan for soft drinks, caviar, and soya bean souse. The Japanese Government is prepared to examine the possibility of permitting the use of benzoic acid to other products, upon submission of sufficient reason and data.

(3) Calcium and Sodium Propionate

The use of calcium and sodium propionate is limited only to bread and cakes. The Japanese Government is prepared to examine the possibility of permitting the use of calcium and sodium propionate to other products, upon submission of sufficient reason and data.

2. Sanitary Certificate on Cholera under Food Sanitation Law

When such products as fresh fish, fresh shrimps, fresh vegetables and fresh fruits from countries or territories inffected by cholera are imported, the Japanese Government presently requires the importer to submit sanitary certificates on cholera under the Food Sanitation Law. The Japanese Government is now prepared to consider the elimination of such sanitary certificates.

Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Group "Agriculture"

Japan's Offers of Agricultural Tariff Reductions

(recomposed version)

1. Attached is the list of Japan's initial agricultural tariff reduction offers of January 18, 1978, recomposed on the basis of Japan's new customs tariff nomenclature reflecting the amendments to the CCCN, which came into force on April 1, 1978 for Japan.

2. The present list is submitted in accordance with the provision of paragraph 2 of the covering note to Japan's initial offers of January 18, 1978, and other provisions in the covering note to Japan's initial offers will also apply to the present list.

Table of concordance between the old and new tariff line No's

Old No.		New No.	
Tariff line No.	Remarks (Stat. Code No.)	Tariff line No.	Remarks (Stat. Code No.)
080104	0801492 ex	080104	0801452
1103	1103000	110401	1103000
200101	2001110	200101	2001110
		200101	2001120
200102	2001210	200102	2001210
		200102	2001220
2101	2101000	210202	2101000
210201	2102120	21020101	2102120
21020201	2102211	21020102A	2102211
21020202	2102222	21020102B	2102222
210701	2107120	21070201	2107120
21070202B	2107224	21070202Bb	2107224
440505	4405521	440505	4405581
440505	4405522	440505	4405589
440505	4405523	440505	4405594

Japan's Offer List on Agricultural Products

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks (Stat. Code No. 1977)
			Base rate 1/	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:					
		Bovine other than buffaloes:					
		Certified as being those used for ameliorative multiplication by the means stipulated by a Cabinet Order	Free	Free			-100
TAR	02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03, or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:					
		1 Meat and meat offals, of bovine animals					
		2 Meat and meat offals, of pigs					
	ex	3 Other:					
		Meat of sheep or lambs	7.5 %	5 %			-310
		Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	7.5 %	5 %			-320
TAR	02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except livers), fresh, chilled or frozen:					

1/ GATT bound rates are used for bound tariff items. General rates are used for unbound tariff items.

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures at present in force as offered	Action offered	
		Fowls [illegible]					
		Other	20 %	16 %			-090
TAR	02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:					
		1 Meat and meat offals of whales					
		2 Other	5 %	3.5 %			-200
TAR	02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:					
		1 Ham and bacon					
		2 Other:					
		Of pigs					
		Of bovine					
		Other	15 %	7 %			-290
TAR	03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:					
		1 Aquarium or ornamental fish					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		2 Other:					
		(1) Fry for fish culture					
		(2) Other:					
	ex	A Nishin (genus *Clupea*) and hard roes thereof, Tara (genus *Gadus*, genus *Theragra* and genus *Merluccius*) and hard roes thereof, Buri (genus *Seriola*), Saba (genus *Scomber*), Iwashi (genus *Etrumeus*, genus *Sardinops* and genus *Engraulis*), Ap (genus *Trachurus* and genus *Decapterus*) and Samma (genus *Cololabis*):					
		Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen (excluding hirata):					
		Hard roes of Nishin	10 %	8 %			-22%
		Frozen (excluding fillets):					
		Hard roes of Nishin	10 %	8 %			-23%
	ex	B Other:					
		Fresh or chilled (excluding fillets):					
		Shark	5 %	3.5 %			-30%

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Frozen (excluding fillets):					
		Shark	5 %	3.5 %			-276
TAR	03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:					
		I Hard roes:					
		Hard roes of salmon					
		Hard roes of Tara (genus *Gadus*, genus *Theragra* and genus *Merluccius*)					
		Nishin roes on the tangles					
		Hard roes of Nishin (genus *Clupea*), n.e.s.	15 %	12 %			-139
		Other	7.5 %	5 %			-197
TAR	03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:					
		I Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:					
		II Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:					

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Live	5 %	4 %			-111
		Fresh (dead), chilled or frozen :					
		Lean	5 %	4 %			-112
		Other	5 %	4 %			-119
TAR	05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair, badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair :					
		1 Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Free	Free			-130
TAR	05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers :					
		1 Feathers meal	Free	Free			-170
TAR	08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not :					
		1 Bananas					
		(2) Dried	10 %	7.5 %			-191
	ex	2 Pineapples :					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Dried	20 %	12 %			-220
		- 3 Dates					
	ex	4 Other:					
		Coconuts	10 %	6 %			-410
		Brazil nuts	10 %	6 %			-420
		Guavas:					
		Dried	10 %	6 %			-[illegible]
TAR	08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:					
	ex	2 Dried:					
		In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	10 %	6 %			-[illegible]
TAR	08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:					
		1 Chestnuts					
		2 Walnuts					
		3 Butter almonds and betel					
	ex	4 Other:					
		Sweet almonds	9 %	[illegible] %			-[illegible]

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	08.05	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.					
		Pears and quinces	10 %	8 %			-20%
TAR	08.09	Other fruit, fresh:					
		Kiwifruit	20 %	%			-0%
TAR	08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:					
		Papaya, pawpaw, avocados, guavas, durian, bilimbi, chempedek, jackfruit, breadfruit, rambutan, rose apple/jambu, jambosa diamiro-kaget, chico mamey, cherimoya, kehapa, sugar apple, mangoes, bullock's heart, passion fruit, dukkino kokosan, mangosteen, soursop and litchi	20 %	%			
TAR	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:					
		1 Coffee					
		(B) Coffee beans, unroasted					
		(2) Other	36 %	%			

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate[1]	Action offered[2]	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	09.02	Tea					
		1 Black tea:					
		(b) Put up for sale by retail	35 %	25 %			-33%
TAR	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta".					
	ex	1 Put up for sale by retail:					
		Pepper	10 %	6 %			-40%
		2 Other:					
		(b) Ground or mixed	5 %	3.5 %			-30%
TAR	09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)					
		1 Put up for sale by retail	10 %	6 %			-40%
		2 Other:					
		(b) Ground	5 %	3.5 %			-30%
TAR	09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:					
		(a) Nutmeg and [illegible]					
		2 Other					
		(a) Put up for sale by retail	10 %	7 %			-30%
		(b) Other					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		B Ground or mixed	5 %	3.5 %			-223
TAR	09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:					
		1 Curry	30 %	12 %			-100
		2 Ginger, provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions					
		3 Other:					
		(1) Put up for sale by retail					
		Ginger					
		Other	10 %	6 %			-319
		(2) Other:					
		B Ground or mixed:					
		(a) Ginger					
		(b) Other	5 %	3.5 %			-329
TAR	10.02	Rye:					
		For feeding purposes	15 %	7 %			-010
		Other	15 %	7 %			-090

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
	11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:			--		
		1 Flour of the leguminous vegetables	20 %	16 %			11.03-000

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:					
		7 Safflower seeds	2.5 %	2 %			-700
TAR	12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	15 %	7 %			-000
TAR	12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:					
		1 Vegetable seeds	5 %	3.5 %			-100
		2 Sugar beet seeds 3 Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds					
		4 Other	5 %	3.5 %			-400
TAR	15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:					
		1 Beef tallow:					
		For feeding purposes	2.5 %	2 %			-110
		Other	2.5 %	2 %			-190

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin ; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	7.5 %	5 %			-000
TAR	15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):					
		1 Wool grease	2.5 %	2 %			-100
		2 Other	7.5 %	5 %			-200
TAR	15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:					
		1 Soya bean oil:					
		(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg			-110
		(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-120
		2 Ground-nut oil:					
		3 Rape seed oil and mustard seed oil:					
		(1) Of an acid value exceeding 0.6	20 yen/kg	17 yen/kg			-310
		(2) Other	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-320
		4 Sunflower seed oil:					
		5 Cotton seed oil :					
		Of an acid value exceeding 0.6 :					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		(2) Other :					
		Sesame seed oil	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-969
		Safflower oil	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-979
		Rice bran oil	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-989
		Other	28 yen/kg	20.7 yen/kg			-999
TAR	15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise modified	7.5 %	5 %			-000
TAR	15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:					
		1 Olein	7.5 %	5 %			-100
		2 Stearin	7.5 %	5 %			-200
		3 Other :					
		Acid oils and fatty acids	7.5 %	5 %			-310
		Fatty alcohols	7.5 %	5 %			-320

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:					
		1 Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, simply boiled in water	Free	Free			-100
		2 Other:					
		(1) Dried after simply boiled in water:					
		Containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs					
		Other	15 %	7 %			-210 ex
		(2) Other:					
		Containing meat or meat offal of bovine animals or pigs					
		Other:					
		In airtight containers	25 %	10 %			-227
		Other	25 %	10 %			-229

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:					
		1 Caviar and caviar substitutes					
		2 Other:					
		Hard roes of Tara (genus Gadus, genus Theragra and genus Merlucius)					
		Hard roes of Nishin (genus Clupea):					
		In airtight containers	20 %	16 %			-211 ex
		Other	20 %	16 %			-219 ex
TAR	16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:					
		1 Smoked					
		2 Other:					
		Shrimps, prawns and lobsters:					
		Chilled or frozen, after simply boiled in water or in brine					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Simply boiled in water or in brine; salted, in brine or dried, after simply boiled in water or in brine					
		Other	15 %	12 %			-219
TAR	20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:					
	ex	1 Containing added sugar :					
		Papaya, papaw, avocados, guavas, durian, bilimbi, champeder, jackfrut, bread-frut, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apple, bullock's-heat, passion-frut, dookoo kokosan, soursop and litchi	25 %	15 %			-110
		mangoes and mangosteens	25 %	15 %			-120

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
	ex	2 Other:					
		Papaya, papaw, avocados, guavas, durian, bilimbi, champedek, jackfruit, bread-fruit, rambutan, rose-apple jambo, jambosa diamboo-kaget, chicomamey, cherimoya, kehapi, sugar-apple, bullock's-heart, passion-fruit, dookoo kokosan, soursop and litchi	20 %	12 %			- 210
		mangoes and mangosteens	20 %	12 %			- 220
TAR	20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):					
		Marrons glacé	30 %	21 %			-010
TAR	20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:					
		1 Containing added sugar or spirit:					
		(1) Pineapples					
	ex	(2) Other:					
		Pears:					
		In pulp form					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Other:					
		Containing added sugar:					
		In can, bottle or pot	25 %	18 %			-134
		Other	35 %	25 %			-135
		Other	35 %	25 %			-136
		Mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail:					
		Containing added sugar	25 %	18 %			-171
		Other	25 %	18 %			-179
		2 Other:					
		(1) Pineapples					
		(2) Other:					
		Peaches					
		Pears:					
		In pulp form					
		Other:					
		In can, bottle or pot	20 %	15 %			-223 ex
		Other	25 %	18 %			-224 ex

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:					
		1 Fruit juices:					
		(1) Containing added sugar					
	ex	(2) Other:					
		Not more than 10% by weight of sucrose:					
		Lemon juice	22.5 %	20 %			-133
		Lime juice	22.5 %	20 %			-134
		2 Vegetable juices:					
		(1) Containing added sugar:					
		Tomato juice					
		Mixtures of vegetable juice	17 %	13.5 %			-212
		Other	17 %	13.5 %			-219
		(2) Other:					
		Tomato juice					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Mixtures of vegetable juice :					
		In airtight containers					
		Other	17 %	13.5 %			-222 ex
		Other :					
		In airtight containers					
		Other	17 %	13.5 %			-229 ex

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
	21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:					
		1 Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:					
		(1) Containing added sugar					
		Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee; preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates					
		Other	20 %	16 %			-120
		(2) Other :					
	ex	A Instant coffee and instant tea :					
		Instant coffee	25 %	17.5 %			-211
		B Other :					
		Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates					
		Other	20 %	16 %			-222
		2 Other	15 %	10 %			2201-00 A1

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:					
		1 Put up for sale by retail	30 %	17.5 %			-100
		2 Other	25 %	12.5 %			-200
TAR	21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:					
		1 Sauces:					
		(1) Tomato ketchup and tomato sauce					
		(2) Mayonnaise					
	ex	(3) Other:					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		French dressings and salad dressings	25 %	15 %			-131
		2 Other:					
		(1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	25 %	12 %			-210
		(2) Other:					
		Chiefly consisting of sodium glutamate					
		Other	25 %	17.5 %			-220 ex

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:					
		Vegetable soups, containing added sugar, in airtight containers	30 %	21 %			-111
		Vegetable soups, in airtight containers, excluding those containing added sugar					
		Other soups and broths	30 %	21 %			-190
TAR	21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powder:					
		1 Natural yeasts:					
		(1) Active	25 %	17.5 %			-110
		2 Prepared baking powders	25 %	17.5 %			-200

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
	21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:			--		
		1 Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter					
		2 Other:					
	ex	(1) Containing added sugar :					
		Peanut butter	35 %	27.5 %			-120
		(2) Other:					
		A Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic					
		B ' Other:					
		(a) Products specified in heading No. 04.07					
	ex	(b) Other					
		Peanut butter	25 %	22.5 %			-224

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):					
		-1 Sake (Seishu or Dakushu)					
		2 Other	110 yen/l	77 yen/l			-200

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
TAR	22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: 1 Spirits; alcohol and distilled alcoholic beverages: (1) Whisky: A Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l B Other: Bourbon whisky *Provided* that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.	35 %	24.5 %			-114

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Rye whisky *Provided* that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin					
		Other	550 yen/l	343 yen/l			-119
		(2) Brandy, including cognac:					
		(3) Gin	50 %	37.5 %			-130
		(4) Other:					
		Rum					
		Ethyl alcohol					
		Other distilled alcoholic beverages	40 %	32 %			(-141 ex (-149
		2 Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:					
		(1) Liqueurs					
		(2) Imitation sake and white					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		(3) Other	200 yen/l	160 yen/l			-230
TAR	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils :					
		1 Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil	5 %	3.5 %			-100
	ex	2 Other :					
		Of rape seeds	Free	Free			-270
TAR	44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm :					
		1. Of Kwarin, Tauge or box wood, Tagayasan (*Cassia siamea* Lam.), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, (excluding ebony wood with white streaks)					
		2. Of Kiri (genus *Paulownia*)					
		3. Of genus *Pinus*, genus *Abies* (other than California red fir, grand fir, noble fir and pacific silver fir), genus *Picea* (other than Sitka spruce) and genus *Larix*, not more than 110 mm in thickness					

Type of offer	Tariff number	Product description	Tariffs		Non-Tariff Measures		Remarks
			Base rate	Action offered	Measures on which action is offered	Action offered	
		Of beech, Fraxinus, limewood and other Dipterocarpus Alcrox family					
	ex	5 Other:					
		Of coniferous species:					
		Of incensecedar:					
		Not more than 20cm in lenght, not more than 7cm in width and not more than 10mm in thickness	Free	Free			-581
		Other	Free	Free			-589
		Other:					
		Of lignum vitae	Free	Free			-594
TAR	44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	15 %	7 %			-000

(2)

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/la/D.194

Geneva, 29 June 1978

Dear Mr. Long,

Pursuant to the agreement reached in the Sub-Group "Government Procurement" (MTN/NTM/43; GATT/AIR/1468) I am sending you herewith a copy of the Japanese offer list of procurement entities which Japan offers to be included in the lists of procurement entities to be annexed to the agreement on government procurement. It should be made available for inspection by the interested participants to the MTN subject to the requirement of confidentiality. Japan retains its right to modify the afore-mentioned list in view of the principle of overall reciprocity as the negotiations on inter alia the provisions of the agreement and the procurement entities proceed. Japan also retains its right to submit request lists on procurement entities.

As is mentioned in the notes, figures and examples of procured items are purely of indicative nature.

The list of entities, together with the figures and the procured items, are provided to the negotiating partners on a confidential basis and I request its observance.

Sincerely,

Masao Sawaki
Ambassador
Permanent Representative of Japan

Mr. Olivier Long
Director General
GATT
Centre William Rappard
154, rue de Lausanne
1211 Geneva 21

Offer of Japan

Entities subject to the application of the Accounts Law including all their local offices and affiliates.

The entities are as follows (The list is not exhaustive with regard to local offices and affiliates):

House of Representatives

House of Councillors

National Diet Library

Supreme Court of Justice

8 High Courts

76 Lower Courts

Board of Audit

Cabinet

National Personnel Authority

Prime Minister's Office

National Archieves

State Guesthouse

Fair Trade Commission

7 District Offices

National Public Safety Commission

Environmental Disputes Coordination Commission

National Police Agency

Imperial Household Agency

Administrative Management Agency

8 Regional Administrative Inspection Bureaus

Hokkaido Development Agency

Defense Agency

2 Colleges

1 Academy

1 Institute

Central Procurement Office

Ground Self Defence Force

Maritime Self Defence Force

Air Self Defence Force

Defence Facilities Administration Agency

9 Regional Defence Facilities Administration Bureaus

Economic Planning Agency

1 Reserch Institute

Science and Technology Agency

5 Institutes

Environment Agency

1 Institute

Okinawa Development Agency

National Land Agency

Ministry of Justice

1 Institute

Supreme Public Prosecutors Office

8 High Public Prosecutors Offices

8 Legal Affairs Bureaus

8 Regional Correction Headquarters

14 Immigration Offices

Public Security Investigation Agency

8 Regional Public Security Investigation Bureaus

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Ministry of Finance

10 Regional Finance Bureaus

9 Customs Houses

National Tax Administration Agency

1 College

12 Regional Tax Administration Bureaus

Ministry of Education

87 National Universities including their Research Institutes, Hospitals, etc.

55 Technical and Junior Colleges

8 Institutes

Agency for Cultural Affairs

3 National Museums

4 National Museums of Arts

3 Research Institutes

Ministry of Health and Welfare

7 Institutes

Port Quarantine Stations

93 National Hospitals

Sanatoria

8 Regional Medical Affairs Offices

Social Insurance Agency

Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

5 Institutes

15 Experiment Stations

7 Regional Offices

Food Agency

47 Local Food Agency Offices

Forestry Agency

1 Experiment Station

14 Regional Forestry Offices

Fishery Agency

8 Regional Fishery Research Laboratories

8 College

Ministry of International Trade and Industry

8 Regional Bureaus of International Trade and Industry

8 Regional Mine Safety and Inspection Bureaus

Agency of Industrial Science and Technology

Agency of Natural Resources and Energy

Patent Office

Small and Medium Enterprises Agency

Ministry of Transport

4 Research Institutes

3 Colleges

10 District Maritime Bureaus

5 District Port Construction Bureaus

9 District Land Transport Bureaus

2 Regional Civil Aviation Bureaus

Maritime Safety Agency

1 Academy

11 Regional Maritime Safety Headquarters

High Marine Accidents Inquiry Agency

Meteorological Agency

1 Research Institute

1 College

5 Meteorological Observatories

1 Satellite Center

Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications

10 Regional Postal Inspection Bureaus

11 Regional Postal Services Bureaus

10 Regional Radio Regulatory Bureaus

28 Local Postal Savings Offices

8 Local Post Office Life Insurance Offices

1 Museum

1 Institute

16 Hospitals

Ministry of Labour

47 Prefectural Labour Standards Offices

Ministry of Construction

Geographical Survey Institute

2 Research Institutes

1 College

8 Regional Construction Bureaus

Ministry of Home Affairs

1 College

Fire Defence Agency

1 Research Institute

1 College

Note: Procurements which are exempted from the application of the Code by such provisions as national security clause are not offered.

Procurements[1] by the National Government Departments of Japan in FY 1976

(amount in billion yen)

Entities	Amount[2] in FY 1976	Examples of procured Items
House of Representatives	2.6	
House of Councillors	1.3	
Supreme Court	9.1	Cars, office equipments
Board of Audit	0.2	
Cabinet	0.5	
Prime Minister's Office (excluding Defence Agency)	264.1	Office equipments Vehicles
National Police Agency		Precision instruments, medical instruments, electric apparatus
Imperial Household Agency		
Administrative Management Agency		
Hokkaido Development Agency		

../..

Entities	Amount[2] in FY 1976	Examples of procure Items
Economic Planning Agency		
Science and Technology Agency		
Environment Agency		
Okinawa Development Agency		
National Land Agency		
Ministries of		
Justice	27.6	Office equipments, clothings
Foreign Affairs	2.2	Telecommunication apparatus
Finance	87.5	Printing machines, analysing apparatus, clothings
Education	72.4	Machineries, medicaments, experimental instruments, books
Health and Welfare	153.7	Medicaments, medical instruments
Agriculture and Forestry	298.8	Agricultural machines and tools, clothings, vehicles, medicaments, medical equipments
International Trade and Industry	62.0	Laboratory equipments, precision instruments, opticals

../..

Entities	Amount[2] in FY 1976	Examples of procure Items
Transportation	147.1	Radio apparatus, motors, dynamos, telecommunication apparatus, aircrafts, engines, meteorological observation equipments.
Posts and Telecommunications	293.3	Counter booking machines, telecommunication equipments, postal apparatus, radio wave observation equipments, radio monitering equipments, vehicles
Labour	41.6	Office equipment
Construction	576.9	Special vehicles, telecommunication equipments, optical instruments, data processing machines, sheet piling, road maintenance materials
Home Affairs	1.2	Office equipments
Total of the above	2,042.2[4]	
Defense Agency (including Defense Facilities Administration Agency)	619.1[3]	
Total	2,661.3[5]	

../..

Notes: (1) Figures in this table include, in addition to procurements of goods, expenditure for services and constructions to which the Code will not apply. (Under the accounting method of Japanese budget, the amount of procurements of goods cannot be separated as an independent accounting item.)

(2) Procurements by some of the affiliates of the National Government departments are not included.

(3) The amount includes procurements of goods to which the Code will not apply for national security or other reasons.

(4) (5) The figure does not add up due to rounding.

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/tt/D.222

Geneva, 28 July 1978

Dear Mr. Long,

I refer to my letter dated 29 June 1978 in which I sent to you a copy of Japan's offer list of procurement entities to be annexed to the agreement on government procurement. As a consequence of the drafting change in Part I, Scope and Coverage, paragraph 1(a) (MTN/NTM/W/174) the following note should be added at the end of the list of entities.

"Note: Procurements by the above-mentioned entities of products for resale or for the use in the production of goods for sale are not offered."

Sincerely,

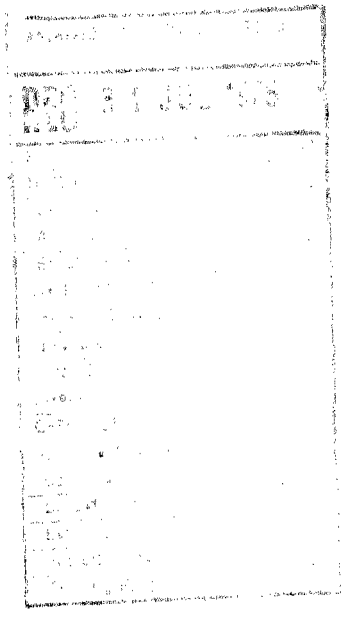
Masao Sawaki

Masao Sawaki
Ambassador
Permanent Representative of Japan

SAME LETTER SENT TO:

Mr. Olivier Long	GATT
Ambassador McDonald	U.S.A.
Mr. Luyten	E.C.
Ambassador Grey	Canada
Ambassador De Geer	Sweden
Ambassador Dunkel	Switzerland

Mr. Olivier Long
Director-General
GATT
Centre William Rappard
Geneva



DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/mh/D.59

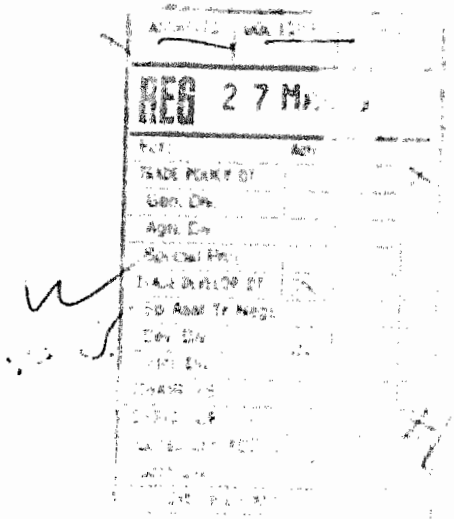
Geneva, 27 March 1979

Dear Mr. Tooher,

I've been just informed that Ambassador Ushiba's trip to Washington is delayed by one day his visit now lasting from March 29 till 30. It now seems impossible to have any results, even though preliminary, of Ushiba-Strauss discussions to be transmitted to Geneva on Friday, March 30.

Sincerely,

Nobuyasu ABE
First Secretary



DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/la/D.60

Geneva, 27 March 1979

Dear Mr. Shelley,

I am writing this letter to confirm a number of points where the Japanese delegation stands since you appear to be increasingly unreachable being in an unenviable position to cover all the NTM matters by yourself. My letter was prompted by some disturbing reports from Washington.

First of all, this delegation has never "approved formally" nor "accepted" the new U.S. withdrawal of the Small Business Administration and the exclusion of the "Small Business and Minority Business Projects", as reported in International Herald Tribune of March 24-25, 1979. We do not know yet the scope and magnitude of such withdrawal and exclusion, e.g. whether they include retention of 12% price preference to small business or of small business setaside, and we would like to study carefully their impact on the overall balance in our entity coverage negotiations before we decide on our responses to the withdrawal and exclusion. As in the U.S., the issue of small and medium-sized firms is politically sensitive in Japan and we have had to handle it carefully.

I was also given to understand that an official in our Embassy in Washington was told by an official of the STR that in balancing the offers, the U.S. insists on inclusion of the purchase figure of about US$ 1.9 billion for textiles, footwears and foods in the figure of defense procurement while totally excluding purchases of these items from the application of the code.

../..

Mr. Herbert Shelley
Attaché, NTM,
United States Delegation to the
Multilateral Trade Negotiations,
1-3, avenue de la Paix,
1202 Geneva

Our present understanding is that only US$ 6.1 billion (excluding US$ 0.2 billion of the Army Corps of Engineers) of defense purchases are solid offer, and the offer of DOD includes US$ 3.5 billion of fuels. The offer of non-DOD purchases is US$ 3.8 billion after the withdrawals of the Department of Energy (US$ 0.33 billion), part of the Department of the Interior (US$ 0.11 billion), the Department of Transportation (US$ 0.46 billion), part of the GSA (US$ 0.46 billion), the NASA (US$ 0.32 billion), and the Tennessee Valley Authority (US$ 3.18 billion) from the initial non DOD offer (US$ 8.65 billion). Therefore, we understand that the U.S. offer now stands as US$ 9.9 billion, if the new U.S. withdrawal of the Small Business Administration and the exclusion of the Small Business and Minority Business Project are not taken into account.

I believe these are some of the questions that we both need to solve before we reach any satisfactory agreement.

Sincerely,

Nobuyasu ABE
First Secretary

P.S. This letter is cleared by Tokyo.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

RESTRICTED

MTN/NTM/W/239
10 April 1979

Special Distribution

Multilateral Trade Negotiations

Group "Non-Tariff Measures"
Sub-Group "Government Procurement"

Original: English

STATEMENT BY THE DELEGATION OF JAPAN

The following statement was made by the representative of Japan at the meeting of 6 April 1979.

The list of Japan's purchasing entities attached to the revised text of Agreement on Government Procurement (MTN/NTM/W/211/Rev.1) contains all the ministries, agencies and their auxiliary organs and local branches of the central government without any exception. The list also contains three additional entities, i.e. three public corporations of Japan National Railways, Japan Tobacco and Salt Public Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation, that were not offered in Japan's initial list of entities. Japan is offering these new entities, even though partially, in order to maximize the overall MTN package despite the fact that Japan's negotiating partners are not offering or are making specific exclusions of public transportation and telecommunication sectors. In the present round of negotiations Japan does not expect reciprocity in its strict sense in order to achieve successful conclusion of the Tokyo Round. However, Japan retains its right to raise the question of reciprocity, should the question arise in the major review after three years of implementation.

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

NA/1a/D.152

Geneva, 28 June 1979

Dear Mr. Tooker,

Enclosed please find the "final" version of list of entities for Japan to be incorporated into Annex I of the Agreement on Government Procurement. This will conclude all the rectification procedures for Japan.

I would like to request that the enclosure be circulated to the negotiation participants as appropriate.

Sincerely yours,

Nobuyasu Abe
First Secretary

P.S.

I will be formally assigned to our Embassy in Tel Aviv as of 1 July 1979. I regret that I am not able to stay in Geneva until the Agreement is completed. I thank you for all your co-operation throughout this difficult negotiations.

Mr. Robin Tooker
GATT Secretariat
Centre William Rappard
154, rue de Lausanne
1211 Geneva 21

(List of entities should be replaced with the following.)

Japan

Entities covered by the Accounts Law.

House of Representatives
House of Councilors
Supreme Court
Board of Audit
Cabinet
Prime Minister's Office

Fair Trade Commission
National Public Safety Commission
(National Police Agency)
Environmental Disputes Co-ordination Commission
Imperial Household Agency
Administrative Management Agency
Hokkaido Development Agency
Defense Agency
Economic Planning Agency
Science and Technology Agency
Environment Agency
Okinawa Development Agency
National Land Agency

Ministry of Justice
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Finance
Ministry of Education
Ministry of Health and Welfare
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
Ministry of Transport
Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications
Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Construction
Ministry of Home Affairs

Japanese National Railways*
Japan Tobacco and Salt Public Corporation
Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation*

People's Finance Corporation
Housing Loan Corporation
Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries Finance Corporation
Small Business Finance Corporation
Finance Corporation of Local Public Enterprise

Hokkaido and Tohoku Development Corporation
Medical Care Facilities Financing Corporation
Small Business Credit Insurance Corporation
Environmental Sanitation Business Financing Corporation
Okinawa Development Finance Corporation

Japan Development Bank
Export-Import Bank of Japan

(Following new note should be added after the existing note 4 (which includes listing of FSC items))

5. The application of this Agreement to the entities marked with asterisk (*) is subject to the following terms and conditions specified by the Japanese Government:

(a) Japanese National Railways

Materials connected with operational safety of transportation is not included.

(b) Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation

(i) Public telecommunications equipment is not included.

(ii) Procurement by local branch offices is not included.

(iii) If agreement on the coverage in the field of telecommunications under this Agreement is reached by December 31, 1980 in the light of 1. (A) of the Joint Statement by the negotiators of the Governments of Japan and the United States issued on June 2, 1979, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement subject to the above agreement.

DÉLÉGATION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE·SUISSE

TI/tt/D.302

Geneva, 25 October 1979

Dear Mr. Tooker:

Under instructions from our home Government, may I request the GATT Secretariat through you that the following correction be made to the relevant part in the Spanish text of Japan's List of Entities in Annex I of the Agreement on Government Procurement in accordance with the recently effected change in the Spanish translation of Gaimushō (Ministry of Foreign Affairs):

"Ministerio de Asuntos Extranjeros" on page 230 should now read "Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores".

Sincerely,

Tadashi Imai
First Secretary

Mr. R. Tooker
Director of Development Division
GATT
Centre William Rappard
Geneva

MISSION PERMANENTE DU JAPON
AUPRÈS DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES
GENÈVE-SUISSE

FS/1a/D.462

Geneva, 22 December 1980

Dear Mr. Director-General,

I write to inform you that the attachment is the list of products to be procured by the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation under the Agreement on Government Procurement.

It would be appreciated if you could circulate the above to the signatories of the Code.

Yours sincerely,

Fumihiko Suzuki
Ambassador
Permanent Representative of Japan

Attachment: as stated

Mr. Arthur Dunkel
Director-General
GATT
Centre William Rappard
154, rue de Lausanne
1211 Geneva 21

1. General Materials

- Tools
- Hardware
- Clothing and Paper
- Fuel
- Furniture
- Stationery
- Purchases by local branch offices

2. Non-telephone type terminals and machineries

- Computers (Off-line or Stand alone use)
- Peripheries for Off-line Computer System
- Memory Materials for Computer System
- Measuring Instrument
- Power Supply
- Conduit
- Machinery
- Vehicles
- Data Terminal Equipment
- Keyboard Display
- Marksheet Reader
- Magnetic Card Reader
- Keyboard Printer
- Magnetic Character Reader
- PBX and Private Line Switching Equipment
- Modem and Network Control Unit
- Facsimile (Group 1, 2, 3 Machine)
- Protective Device

3. Planned New services

- Vedeo Information Retrieval Terminal
- Telemetering Service Terminal

Dear Ambassador Askew:

Discussions between Japanese and United States officials on "Government Procurement and Related Markets" in the field of telecommunications, as foreseen by the Joint Statement of Ambassador Ushiba and Ambassador Strauss of June 2, 1979, have been concluded.

It is the policy of the Government of Japan to provide non-discriminatory and competitive opportunities in its procurement operations and to guide Government-affiliated agencies such as the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation (NTT) to do likewise. It is our objective to achieve an open, transparent, and competitive telecommunications market. The NTT has decided to introduce procedures to be effective from January 1, 1981 which provide non-discriminatory competitive opportunities to both domestic and foreign manufacturers. Those procedures will be developed in detail within the framework of the "NTT Procurement Procedures", the English version of which is attached to this letter. These procedures will be published in

the

the NTT Procurement Guidebook. Tracks II and III of the Procedures will apply to procurement of public telecommunications equipment by the NTT, which is over and above NTT procurement placed by Jpan under the Government Procurement Code.

In our view, these Procedures are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Code, in particular, Article V. In addition to implementing the Procedures, the NTT will also fully observe the requirements of the Code. The Government of Japan will, in accordance with the laws and regulations of Japan, give guidance to ensure the implementation of the Procedures and the observance of the requirements by the NTT.

We will be available to meet periodically to review the operation of the above arrangements. The Government of Japan anticipates that the arrangements will be in effect through 1983 and that these Procedures will be reviewed in connection with the three-year review foreseen in the Code. After such review, the Government of Japan anticipates that the arrangements, if appropriate, may continue for a further period of three years.

If a dispute with respect to the operation of these arrangements should arise that cannot be satisfactorily settled, my Government stands ready to enter into expeditious consultations with the Government of the

United

United States. Should consultations not resolve the dispute, either party may appeal to the proposed non-binding arbitration procedures attached to this letter.

I express the hope that the open and competitive procurement policy discussed and supported by our Governments will encourage other countries to join us in pursuing similar policies and to work toward reciprocal and worldwide liberalization of procurement in the field of telecommunications. Further, we would hope to keep in close contact with the Government of the United States in regard to the interests of other countries in this endeavor.

The contents of this letter with its attachments were approved by the Cabinet in a meeting on December 19, 1980.

Sincerely,

Dr. Saburo Okita
Government Representative
for
External Economic Relations

Attachments

Attachment I

NTT PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES

(details developing this framework will be provided in the NTT procurement guidebook)

1. To utilize the best available products and technology for its services, NTT will provide competitive opportunities to both domestic and foreign manufacturers. Purchases will result from service needs as well as sales representations from interested suppliers.

2. All NTT purchases other than those subject to exceptions provided for by the Agreement on Government Procurement (Code) will be made by one of the following three tracks. Track I will be used to purchase all products, which are offered by Japan and placed under the Code. Tracks II and III will be used to purchase public telecommunications equipment. Track II will be used to purchase public telecommunications equipment that is available in the market place as is or requires modification to meet NTT's requirements including uniformity and quality control. Track III will be used to purchase public telecommunications equipment that

does not exist in a suitable form in the market place but must be developed especially for or with NTT. The procedures for Tracks II and III are as follows, and NTT will, for each proposed procurement, invite applications from the maximum number of domestic and foreign suppliers, consistent with the efficient operation of the procurement system.

Track II (Initial purchases)

(1) RFP/Announcement

3. When NTT determines that there is a need to purchase a particular product under this procedure it will issue a RFP/announcement. This invitation for participation will take the form of a RFP/announcement which will simultaneously be published in the Kampo and sent to firms which are interested in and/or capable of producing the product required. Firms responding to the published announcement shall be treated in a manner no less favorable than those responding to the NTT-issued RFPs.

4. The text of the RFP/announcement will contain the following:

-- Nature and quantity of the product to be supplied;
-- Notice that the purchase will be accomplished through Track II procedures;
-- Delivery date, if any;
-- The address and final date for submitting an application, as well as the language in which it must be submitted;
-- Any information necessary for obtaining procurement documentation and other documents;
-- Any economic and technical requirements, financial guarantees and information required from suppliers;
-- Written notice that firms who qualify under Track II procedures will be considered as qualified suppliers for follow-on procurement;
-- The amount and terms of payment of any sum payable for the procurement documentation;
-- The fact that one winning application will be selected or, in the case that more than one supplier is necessary to assure stable supply, the proposed number of suppliers to be selected.

5. In addition, a summary of the RFP/announcement will simultaneously be published in the Kampo in one of the GATT languages containing the:

-- Subject matter of the procurement;
-- Time limit for submission of applications;

-- Addresses from which necessary documents and further information may be requested.

(2) Documentation

6. Firms responding to the RFP/announcement will be provided with procurement documentation on a timely basis. The procurement documentation will contain all information necessary to permit suppliers to submit responsive applications including:

-- The address of the division within NTT to which applications should be sent;

-- The address where requests for supplementary information should be sent;

-- Closing date for receipt of applications;

-- Any economic and technical requirements, financial guarantees and information required from suppliers;

-- A full description of the products required or of any requirements, such as technical specifications, conformity certification to be fulfilled by the products, necessary plans, drawings and instructional materials;

-- The criteria for the selection and award of the contract(s) to the successful applicant(s), including any factors other than price, such as compatibility, quality control and stable supply, that are to be considered in the evaluation of

applications and the cost elements to be included in evaluating applications prices;

-- The terms of payment;

-- In cases of purchases where more than one supplier is to be selected, the factors to be utilized in the allocation of the total procurement among the selected suppliers including the intended minimum lot for orders to be placed;

-- Any other terms or conditions.

The period for receipt of applications shall in no case be less than 30 days from the date of issuance of the RFP/announcement.

7. NTT will respond promptly to any reasonable request for clarification of the RFP or procurement documentation. Any clarification or amendment of the RFP or documentation shall be provided simultaneously to all interested suppliers in adequate time for such suppliers to consider this information and respond to it.

(3) Selection and award of contracts of successful applicants

8. Selection and award of contracts will be accomplished as follows:

-- Applications, to be considered for selection, must

1) conform to the essential requirements of the RFP/ announcement and procurement documentation and

2) be from suppliers which comply with the conditions for participation;

-- Applications shall be evaluated in terms of the selection criteria set forth in the procurement documentation;

-- The applicant(s) determined to be the most advantageous in terms of the selection criteria shall be selected and be awarded the contract(s);

— If it appears that no application, or applications as the case may be, is obviously the most advantageous in terms of the selection criteria listed in the documentation, NTT will, in subsequent negotiations, give equal consideration to all applicants within the competitive range.

9. Those firms successfully selected through this procedure will be considered as qualified suppliers for follow-on procurement. This fact will be specified in the RFP/announcement.

Track II-A. (Follow-on purchases)

10. Additional units of products initially purchased via Track II will be purchased via Track II-A. The procedures governing the selection and award of

contracts under Track II shall apply mutatis mutandis for Track II-A except as provided for below.

(1) Announcement

11. Announcement of projected and/or estimated additional purchases shall be published on an annual basis with additional announcements as necessary in the Kampo. This notice shall constitute an invitation to participate and shall contain the following information: a) type, category and quantity of the products to be procured (projected purchasing plans), b) delivery date, if any, c) final date, if any, and the address for submitting applications, as well as the language in which they must be submitted, and d) NTT contact point.

Further information on the following points, namely: a) amount of products by categories actually purchased in a previous fiscal year; b) technical information, including general description of products; c) any information necessary for obtaining specifications and other documents; d) the amount and terms of payment of any sum payable for procurement documentation; e) the fact that the winning proposal will be selected from suppliers which have completed the qualification process; f) the fact that one winning proposal will be selected or, in the case that more

than one supplier is necessary to assure stable supply, the number of suppliers to be selected, shall also be published in the above Notice or reference will be made in that Notice that this information is published in the NTT procurement guidebook.

(2) Qualification/Selection

12. NTT shall establish and maintain lists of qualified suppliers (see para 9.). Upon application by a firm at any time, NTT will initiate the qualification/selection process. NTT, in the process of qualifying/selecting suppliers, shall give equal treatment to all applicants whether foreign or domestic. If, after publication of the above-mentioned notice, a supplier not yet qualified requests to participate, NTT shall start the qualification/selection procedure without delay. Suppliers requesting to participate in procurement opportunities shall be permitted to submit proposals and shall be considered, provided, in the case of those not yet qualified, there is sufficient time to complete the qualification procedure for a particular procurement opportunity. If the applicant, though not finally selected as a successful supplier in a previous application, had already undergone part of the

qualification procedure, the applicant will be exempted from all or part of the relevant screening procedure. The number of suppliers permitted to participate shall be limited only by the efficient operation of the procurement system.

Track III (Developing new product)

(1) Invitation/announcement and documentation

13. When NTT determines that there is need to develop/procure a product under this procedure, NTT will issue an invitation for participation. This invitation will simultaneously be published in the Kampo and sent to firms which are interested in and/or capable of producing the product envisaged. Firms responding to the published announcement shall be treated in a manner no less favorable than those responding to the NTT-issued invitations.

14. The text of the invitation/announcement and a summary thereof along with all necessary documentation will be prepared according to the format and procedures (mutatis mutandis) of Track II, except that the documentation shall specify the nature of the R & D involved and the selection factors to be used in this area.

(2) Selection of development/production partners, and award of contracts.

15. Applications, to be considered for selection, must 1) conform to the essential requirements of the invitation/announcement and 2) be from suppliers which comply with the conditions for participation. Proposals shall be evaluated in terms of the selection criteria set forth in the procurement documentation. The applicant(s) determined to be the most advantageous in terms of the selection criteria shall be selected and be awarded the contract(s). If it appears that no application, or applications, as the case may be, is obviously most advantageous in terms of the selection criteria listed in the documentation, NTT will, in subsequent negotiations, give equal consideration to all applicants within the competitive range. Field testing of prototypes may be required as part of the selection process leading to award of contracts.

16. Those firms who have been awarded contracts through this procedure will be considered as qualified suppliers for follow-on purchase. This fact will be specified in the invitation/announcement.

Track III-A (Follow-on purchases)

17. Additional units of products initially purchased via Track III will be purchased via Track III-A. The procedures governing the selection and award of contracts under Track III shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for Track III-A except as provided for below.

(1) Announcement

18. Announcement of projected and/or estimated additional purchases shall be published on an annual basis with additional announcement as necessary in the Kampo. This notice shall constitute an invitation to participate and shall contain the following information: a) type, category and quantity of the products to be procured (projected purchasing plans), b) delivery date, if any, c) final date, if any, and the address for submitting applications, as well as the language in which they must be submitted, and d) NTT contact point.
Further information of the following points, namely: a) amount of products by categories actually purchased in a previous fiscal year; b) technical information, including general description of products; c) any information necessary for obtaining specifications and other documents; d) the amount and terms of payment of any sum payable for procurement documentation;

e) the fact that the winning proposal will be selected from suppliers which have completed the qualification process; f) the fact that one winning proposal will be selected or, in the case that more than one supplier is necessary to assure stable supply, the number of suppliers to be selected, shall also be published in the above Notice or reference will be made in that Notice that this information is published in the NTT procurement guidebook.

(2) Qualification/selection

19. NTT shall establish and maintain lists of qualified suppliers. (see para 16.) Upon application by a firm, NTT will initiate the qualification/selection process at any time. NTT, in the process of qualifying/selecting suppliers, shall give equal treatment to all applicants whether foreign or domestic. If, after publication of the above-mentioned notice, a supplier not yet qualified requests to participate, NTT shall start the qualification/selection procedure without delay. Suppliers requesting to participate in procurement opportunities shall be permitted to submit proposals and shall be considered, provided, in the case of those not yet qualified, there is sufficient time to complete the qualification procedure for a particular procurement opportunity. If the applicant, though not finally selected as a successful

supplier in a previous application, had already undergone part of the qualification procedure, the applicant will be exempted from all or part of the relevant screening procedure. The number of suppliers permitted to participate shall be limited only by the efficient operation of the procurement system.

General

(1) Complaints

20. NTT will maintain a complete record of each procurement process including a complete record of all matters concerning each contract awarded. Unsuccessful applicants shall be informed by written communication or publication that the selection has been completed within seven working days of the completion of the selection/award of a contract. Upon request, NTT will promptly supply unsuccessful applicant(s) with pertinent information concerning the reason why its application was not selected, including the relative advantages of the application which was selected and the name of the winning firm(s).

21. NTT shall provide procedures for prompt hearing and review of complaints arising in connection with any phase of the procurement process.

(2) Information

22. In relation to Track II-A and Track III-A, NTT

shall publish annually in the Kampo:

1) An enumeration of the lists of qualified suppliers maintained (see para 9. and para 16.), including their headings, in relation to the products or categories of products to be purchased through the lists;

2) The criteria for inscription on these lists and the screening procedures involved, including

-- technical qualifications;

-- information necessary for establishing the financial, commercial, and technical capacity of suppliers;

-- the means by which qualifications will be verified;

-- specific qualification criteria, such as compatibility, quality control, and stable supply;

3) The period of validity of the lists, and the formalities for their renewal.

23. Relevant information concerning purchases of NTT will be released for the convenience of suppliers:

1) Guidebooks--including, inter alia, NTT's purchasing policy, the organization for purchasing, the purchasing procedures;

2) Each fiscal year's management program, plant engineering program;

3) Economic evaluation method;

4) Guidelines concerning construction, operation and maintenance instructions to be attached to supplied products.

24. A new interface will be set up to:

1) Actively assemble product information in the telecommunications market;

2) Provide a centralized interface with suppliers who wish to sell their products to NTT and to deal effectively and promptly with their sales activities, inquires and requests for consultations.

Attachment II

Procedures of Non-binding Arbitration

Any dispute between Japan and the United Staes relating to the operation of the present arrangements, which cannot be settled through consultation, will be submitted for an advisory report to a tribunal of three arbitrators, one to be designated by each Party, and the third to be agreed upon by the two arbitrators so chosen, provided that such third arbitrator will not be a national of either Party. Each Party will designate an arbitrator within two months of the date of delivery by either Party to the other Party of a diplomatic note requesting arbitration of a dispute; and the third arbitrator will be agreed upon within one month after such period of two months.

If either Party fails to designate its own arbitrator within two months, or if the third arbitrator is not agreed upon within the time limit indicated, either Party may request the good offices of the Director-General of the GATT to make the necessary appointments by choosing the arbitrator or arbitrators. Both Parties will endeavor to conclude such an arbitration within one year.

Both

Both Parties will use their best efforts under the powers available to them to put into effect the opinion expressed in any such advisory report.

Furthermore each Party may take appropriate measures to reestablish reciprocity in the field of government procurement consistent with the outcome of such consultations or arbitration and the international obligations of Japan and the United States.